This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 290.

CATALOGUE

OF

ANTIQUITIES:

HISTORY,

ARCHÆOLOGY, GENEALOGY,

HERALDRY AND NUMISMATICS,

Offered for CASH at the affixed nett Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

Five doors West from Regent Circus.

CONTENTS.

				PAGE
I. Archæology				1290-1314
1 Monuments, Inscriptions, Ancient and Pre-historic Art			1290-97	
2 Subsidiary Sciences			1297-1314	
a Chronology		1297-98		
b Diplomatics		1298-1302		
c Sigillography		1302		
d Numismatics		1302-14		
II. History				1315-56
A General Works			1315-16	
B England			1317-22	
Local Histories		1319-22		
C France			1322-26	
Local Histories		1324-26		
D Germany and the Empire			1326-31	
Local Histories		1328-31		
E Low Countries			1331-33	
F Scandinavia			1333-36	
G Switzerland			1336-37	
H Italy			1337-44	
Local Histories		1338-44		
I Spain and Portugal			1344-47	
K Eastern Europe			1347-52	
L Oriental Histories			1352-53	
M America			1353-54	
N Chivalry and Knightly Orders			1354-56	
III. Genealogy, Heraldry, Family History				1356-72
General Works			1356-59	
1 The Empire			1359-61	
2 England and Scotland			1361-62	
3 France			1362-64	
4 Italy			1364-66	
5 Low Countries			1366-68	
6 Spain and Portugal			1368-70	
7 North and East Europe			1370-72	

LONDON, *MAY*, 1873.

☞ *To insure prompt attention all Orders to be addressed direct to* Mr. QUARITCH, 15 *Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received, but in such cases a* duplicate order *should be sent direct, as errors will thus be avoided.* *** *The prices are nett cash, without discount to Agents. The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine condition.*

2593 e 24; 5 116 (4)

Digitized by Google

C. FORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Bourbon non Royale, 4to. *Coats of Arms, presentation copy to M. de Montchal, with Autograph of D'Hozier, calf, Montchal arms in gold on sides*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1629

17529 **Lara.** SALAZAR Y CASTRO (Luis de) Historia genealogica de la Casa de Lara, justificada con instrumentos y escritores, 3 vols.—Pruebas de la Casa de Lara, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. stout folio, *numerous Pedigrees and Coats of Arms, fine copy, vellum*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1694-97

La maison de Lara, l'une des plus illustres de la Castille, a possédé la vicomté de Narbonne dès avant l'an 1200 jusqu'en 1424, et a formé plusieurs branches en Languedoc, dont la derniere a été étiente en 1705. (V. la Bibl. héraldique de Guigard, No. 4122.)

17530 **Orsini.** SANSOVINO (Fr.) Historia di Casa Orsina, folio, *portraits, fine copy, vellum*, 28*s* *Venetia*, 1565

In the appendix "Degli Huomini illustri della casa Orsina," page 69, occur the verses:

"Vivi immortale o gran Napoleone
Poiche l'opere tue sono immortali."

17531 **Ponte.** SANTANNA, Storia Genealogica della Famiglia del Ponte, Patrizia Romana e Napoletana, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontisp. 2 large folding Genealogical Trees, and 66 fine plates of Equestrian* PORTRAITS, *Coats of Arms, &c. by Andreas Magliar, old calf*, RARE, £3. 3*s* *Napoli*, 1708

17532 **Rhodocanakis.** RHODOKANAKIS, Life and Writings of Constantine Rhodokanakis, a Prince of the imperial houses of Ducas, Comnenus, etc. honorary physician of Charles II, folio, *portrait*, 7*s* 6*d* *Athens*, 1872

This Byzantine prince-physician wrote various pieces in English, Latin, and Greek. According to the editor, it was he who gave name to Greek, Rose, and other streets in Soho, and even to Soho itself. The history of the family is chiefly concerned by this publication.

17533 **Savoy.** GUICHENON (S.) Histoire genealogique de la Royale Maison de Savoye, 2 stout vols. large folio, *maps, portraits, and numerous engravings of seals, arms, tombs, antiquities, &c. with numerous MS. additions including many drawings of arms, wants page* 899 *in first volume, old calf, with the arms of the President Lamoignon stamped in gold on sides*, £2. 16*s* *Lyon*, 1660

17534 **Scorza.** SCORTIÆ (A.) Arbor sive Genealogia Familiæ Scortiæ, cum Supplementis B. Ferrari, *Neapoli*, 1611—Albero o Genealogia della Famiglia Scorza tradotta dal dottor P. Vincenti, con Sopplementi di B. Ferraro ed aggiuntione fatta dal D. P. Vincenti, *woodcut portraits, ivi*, 1611-12—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, (*the first parts wants pages* 11-12) *calf gilt*, 10*s* *Neapoli*, 1611-12

17535 **Spinola.** DEZA (M.) Istoria della Famiglia Spinola, folio, *frontispiece and engraved Genealogical Table, with Arms, Canon Newling's copy, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*; or *old calf gilt*, 10*s* *Piacenza*, 1694

17536 **Tassis.** CHIFLET (Jules) Marques d'Honneur de la Maison de Tassis, folio, *frontispiece, portraits and plates, including a large folding plate of a funeral procession, by* HOLLAR, *vellum*, 15*s* *Anvers, Plantin*, 1645

This great family distinguished itself in Germany, Spain, and the Netherlands.

17537 **Valentia.** MINUTES of Proceedings on the claims to the title of Valentia, folio, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Printed for the Irish House of Lords, Dublin*, 1773

17538 **Vergy.** DUCHESNE, histoire genealogique de la maison de VERGY, folio, *calf*, 30*s* 1625

17539 **Wolzogen.** GESCHICHTE des Reichsfreiherrlich von Wolzogen'schen Geschlechts, von K. A. Freiherr von Wolzogen, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portraits and tables, hf. calf, gilt top*, 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1859

Digitized by Google

ANTIQUITIES.

I. ARCHÆOLOGY.

1.—Monuments, Inscriptions, Ancient and Prehistoric Art.

16318 ARCHÆOLOGIA, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, from the beginning in 1770 to 1857, being Vols. I—XXXVI, with INDEX to 16-30—together 38 vols. 4to. *many plates, all in bds. uncut*, £15. 1770-1857

16319 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of GREAT BRITAIN, published by the Society of Antiquaries, Vols. I-IV, in 5 vols. royal folio, with 290 plates, and Vol. VI plates 1-39, *including the coloured set of Bayeux Tapestry*—together 6 vols. royal folio, *with* 329 *plates, half morocco*, £15. 1747-1845

16320 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vols. I-V, in 5 vols. royal folio, *with* 290 *plates, half russia, uncut*—Vol. VI, *plates* 1-46, *including the coloured set of* BAYEUX TAPESTRY, *and the recently published plates of Illuminations from the Irish MSS.*—together 6 vols. *with* 336 *plates, as described*, £20. 1747-1845-1870

The seventeen coloured plates of Bayeux Tapestry (*i.e.* 1-17 of Vol. VI.) are bound up full size in an atlas folio case. The following rare extra plates, engraved by Basire, are added to the set:—The Procession of King Edward VI previous to his Coronation; Encampment of King Henry VIII at Marquison; the Siege of Boulogne by Henry VIII; Departure of K. Henry VIII from Calais.

16321 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, the continuation of the long unfinished Sixth Volume, *plates* 40-46, in 2 parts, £1. 5*s* 6*d* 1870

This continuation includes:—Three plates of the "Chair of St. Peter," with letterpress by Ashpitel and Nesbitt; and four plates reproducing illuminated pages of ancient Irish MSS. beautifully coloured, with letterpress by Dr. Todd.

16322 PROCEEDINGS of the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES, **First Series**, 4 vols. 1843-59—**Second Series**, Vols. I, II, and III, pts. 1-6, 1859-67—together 6 vols. 8vo. *cuts and plates, the first vol. half calf gilt, the rest in parts*, RARE, £5. 1843-67

ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA—*see* NEWCASTLE.
ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS—*see* CAMBRIAN.
ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA—*see* KENT.
ARCHÆOLOGIA SCOTICA—*see* SCOTTISH.
} in Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

16323 ARCHÆOLOGICAL ALBUM; or Museum of National Antiquities ed. by WRIGHT, *the illustrations by Fairholt*, 4to. *numerous plates and woodcuts, calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1845

A very interesting collection of Antiquarian Essays.

16324 **Archæological Institute.** JOURNAL of the ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN, a complete set from the commencement in 1814 to 1870, Nos. 1-108, being Vols. I-XXVII, 8vo. *complete in parts*—Archæological Proceedings at Winchester, York, and Salisbury, in 1845, 1846, and 1849, 3 vols.—together 3 *vols. cloth, and* 107 *parts, uncut*, £12. 1844-70

16325 ——— another set, Nos. 1-106, or Vols. I-XXVII pt. 2, *the first nineteen vols. calf extra, gilt edges, the rest in thirty parts*, 8vo. *many engravings, from Sir Chas. Price's library*, £16. 10*s* 1844-70

The two bodies known as the Archæological Association and the Archæological

Digitized by Google

Institute were, until after the publication of their first volume, united under the title of "*Association*." This first volume bears the name on the title of "*Association*;" it appeared in 1845; it is the first volume of the Journal of the *Institute*, and *is the only volume of the Institute which bears the name of* "*Association*." The first volume of the British Archæological Association's Journal appeared one year later, namely, in 1846, and contains a lengthy statement of the causes which led to the division.

16326 ANDERSON, the Roman City of Uriconium, sm. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1867

16327 ART POUR TOUS (L') Encyclopédie de l'Art Industriel et Décoratif. Emile Reiber, Directeur-Fondateur, a COMPLETE SET, from 1861 to 1872, 11 vols. folio, *containing above a* THOUSAND *Woodcuts and Plates of Arabesques, Panel Work, Chimney Pieces, Frises, Gold and Silver Work, Arms and Armour, Pottery, Glass, Vases, Cutlery, Iron Work, Bronzes, Medallions, Ivory Carving, Sculpture, Costume, Furniture, Candelabra, Decorative Figures, Portraits, Caligraphy, Initial Letters, Printers' Devices, Facsimiles of Early Woodcuts, Emblems*, etc. *cloth, carmine edges*, £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1861-72

16328 ——— the same, année XIme, folio, 100 *plates, bds.* 14*s* 1872

The insertion of the above work in the present list is excusable, as most of the specimens of decoration are from the remains of antique workmanship.

6329 BÄHR, die Gräber der Liven, impl. 4to. 21 *plates of Ornaments found in Livonian Graves, bds.* 10*s* *Dresden*, 1850

16330 BATEMAN MUSEUM; A Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities preserved in the Museum of Thomas Bateman, at Lomberdale House, Derbyshire, 8vo. *plate*, 8*s* 6*d* *Bakewell*, 1855

16331 BAUMEFORT, sur le Temple des Druides d'Uzès, royal 8vo. *plates*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lyon*, 1861

16332 BEAULIEU, Archéologie de la Lorraine, Tome I, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1840

16333 BEUZELIN (G. de) Monuments de Toul et de Nancy, Atlas, royal folio, 38 *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *s. l. e. a.* (? 1830)

16334 BOUCHER DE PERTHES ANTIQUITÉS CELTIQUES et Antédiluviennes; Mémoires sur l'Industrie primitive et des Arts á leur origine, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 118 *plates of Remains of the primitive Industry of Gaul, sd. rare*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1849-64

16335 ——— the same, Vol. II. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1857

16336 BURTON'S EXCERPTA HIEROGLYPHICA, or Exact Copies of various Hieroglyphical Inscriptions and Sculptured Monuments still existing in Egypt, and at Mount Sinai, etc. etc. 4 parts, COMPLETE in 1 vol. oblong folio, *containing* 67 *curious plates*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *hf. bd. rare*, £3. 10*s* *Cairo*, 1825-37

16337 CAHIER et MARTIN, Suite aux MÉLANGES d'Archéologie, première série; Carrelages et Tissus, 2 vols. in 1, atlas 4to. 250 *plates, executed in tints, representing Mosaic and Tesselated Ornament* (*selling at* £3. 3*s*) *cloth, new*, 30*s* *Paris, Morel*, 1868

16338 CASALIUS de Urbis ac Romani olim Imperii splendore, folio, *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1650

16339 CASANO, del Sotterraneo della Chiesa Cattedrale di Palermo, 4to. *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Palermo*, 1849

16340 CAUMONT (M. de) Cours d'Antiquités Monumentales, 6 vols. 8vo. and *Atlas containing* 119 *plates*, oblong 4to. together 7 vols. *presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscriptions, half calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1830-41

16341 ——— Abécédaire, ou Rudiment d'Archéologie, (Ères Romaine et Ogivale, et Renaissance) 8vo. *many woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1851

Digitized by Google

16342 CAUMONT, Abécédaire d'Archéologie (Ere Gallo-Romaine) 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* 6*d* 1861

16343 CHRONICON Mirabile; or, Extracts from Parish Registers, principally in the North of England, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf,* 9*s* 6*d* 1841

16344 COCHET, la Normandie Souterraine, ou notices sur des Cimetières Romains et des Cimetières Francs, explorés en Normandie, roy. 8vo. 18 *plates and woodcuts,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1855

16345 ——— Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques et Normandes, faisant suite à la Normandie Souterraine, 8vo. *plates and cuts,* 18*s* 1857

16346 ——— the above 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia,* 36*s* 1855-57

16347 ——— le Tombeau de Childeric I roi des Francs, large 8vo. *many woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1859

16348 COMBROUSE (G.) Monuments de la Maison de France, large folio, 60 *plates, chiefly of portraits, coins and medals, boards,* £2. 16*s* *Paris,* 1856

General Fox paid in 1857 £3. 10*s* for this copy.

16349 COSTA (Pereira da) Monumentos prehistoricos; Descripçao de alguns Dolmins ou Antas de Portugal, large 4to. 3 *plates, sewed,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lisboa,* 1868

16350 COSTE, MONUMENTS MODERNES DE LA PERSE, mesurés, dessinés et décrits par Pascal Coste, atlas folio, 71 *fine and large plates* (pub. at 175 fr.) *hf. bound crimson morocco extra, top edge gilt,* £5. 5*s* *Paris,* 1867

The only Architectural work of authority on the splendid Buildings and Public Works of Persia.

16351 CUNNINGHAM (Gen. Alex.) Bhilsa Topes; or Buddhist Monuments of Central India, 8vo. *with* 33 *plates, cloth, very rare,* £4. 4*s* 1854

One of the most learned and valuable books in the whole range of modern Literature. It has done more than most others to open the minds of the European world to the real history of Ancient India, the right interpretation and confirmation of Greek records, and the connexion of the Hindu Aryas with the modern peoples of the west. The proper investigation of Buddhist monuments in India is considered by General Cunningham to be of more importance than a critical edition of the eighteen Puranas.

16352 DANIEL, Histoire de la Milice Françoise, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Arms and Weapons of all periods, calf,* 20*s* *Amst.* 1724

16353 DAUX sur l'origine et l'emplacement des Emporia Phéniciens dans le Zeugis et le Byzacium (Afrique Septentr.) roy. 8vo, *sewed,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1869

16354 DE-ROSSI, Inscriptiones Christianae Urbis Romae septimo saeculo antiquiores, Vol. 1, stout folio, *engravings of the Inscriptions of the first six centuries of the Christian Church, boards,* £2. 10*s* *Romae,* 1861

16355 DEVILLE, Tombeaux de la Cathédrale de Rouen, 8vo. 12 *plates, sewed,* 7*s* 6*d* *Rouen,* 1837

16356 DUPUIS, Origine de tous les Cultes, ou Religion universelle, 7 vols. in 12, 8vo. *calf, with Atlas in* 4*to, hf. bound,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1794-95

In spite of its extraordinary and farfetched identifications, this work will always remain valuable as the production of a learned and critical scholar. There is plenty of material in it for the Comparative Mythologist.

16357 DUPUIS, Mémoire explicatif du Zodiaque; chronologique, et mythologique, 4to. *sewed, rare,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1806

16358 ENGELHARDT'S Denmark in the Early Iron Ages, roy. 4to. 33 *plates, with many hundred figures,* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 24*s* 1866

16359 ESTORFF (G. O. C. von) Heidnische Alterthümer der Gegend von Uelzen im ehemaligen Bardengaue (Königr. Hannover), obl. folio, *map and* 16 *plates,* 7*s* 6*d* *Hannover,* 1846

Digitized by Google

16360 EVANS' Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain, 2 *plates and* 476 *woodcuts, cloth*, 24*s* 1873

16361 FAUSSETT (B.) Inventorium SEPULCHRALE: an Account of Antiquities dug up in Kent, edited by C. R. Smith, 4to. *portrait and plates, some coloured, cloth*, 30*s* *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1856

16362 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1856

16363 GASTALDI, Iconografia di alcuni Oggetti di remota Antichita rinvenuti in Italia, 4to. 10 *plates, sewed, rare*, 12*s* *Torino*, 1869

16364 GÖRANSSON, Bautil det är alle Svea ok Götha Rikens Runstenar, ifran A.M. 2000 til A.D. 1000, folio, 1173 *engravings representing all the Rune-engraved stones and other archaic monuments of Sweden, hf. bd.* 36*s* *Stockholm*, 1750

16365 GORDON (A.) Itinerarium Septentrionale: Journey through Scotland and the North of England, with the SUPPLEMENT containing an account of all the Monuments, Roman, Scoto-Danish, etc. folio, *numerous plates (wanting No.* 24: *Castle Cary Fort at page* 57) *calf*, 36*s* 1726-32

16366 GROSSII et TONJOLÆ Basilea Sepulta Detecta, cum Appendice, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *frontispiece*, 566 *pp. many thousand Epitaphs, calf*, 9*s* 1661

16367 HIGGINS' CELTIC DRUIDS, an attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies from India, and introduced the first system of Letters, and the builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and of other Cyclopean buildings, 4to. *plates, cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1829

To identify the Buddhists and the Celts, to shew that all mythologies and religions merely degenerated from the pure worship instituted by those people, that the builders of Stonehenge spoke a language akin to Hebrew, and that the Greeks were ignorant boobies as compared with the Ancient Celts (Scythians, Etruscans, Phoenicians, or Buddhists, or whatever else he calls them);—such was the aim of Mr. Higgins. This ridiculous book struck terror to the heart of Orthodoxy—(an owl mistaking the donkey's bray for the lion's roar); but it yields many valuable items of collected information to the student of Archæology.

16368 HOUBEN'S Denkmaeler von Castra Vetera und Colonia Trajana, atlas 4to. 45 *coloured plates of* ROMAN *Antiquities, preserved at Xanten, hf. morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *Xanten*, 1839

16369 HOWSON AND RIMMER, Chester as it was, 4to. *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 1872

16370 HUXLEY'S (T. H.) Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1863

16370* INSCRIPTIONES LATINÆ ad Romanam Antiquitatem illustrandam, edidit Hagenbachii et Orellius, 2 vols. large 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20*s* *Turici*, 1828

16371 JONES' (Inigo) STONE-HENG, or Salisbury Plain restored, the most notable Antiquity of Great Britain, folio, *second edition, numerous large plates, calf*, 20*s* 1724

16372 KEMBLE'S HORAE FERALES, or Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by A. FRANKS, impl. 4to. 34 *plates of prehistoric Art, mostly* COLOURED, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1863

Full of valuable materials. The late Mr. Kemble made important excavations in Northern Germany.

16373 KOLLARII (A. Francis) Analecta Monumentorum omnis Ævi Vindobonensia, 2 vols. folio, *numerous plates of Charters, Curiosities, etc. calf gilt*, 9*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1762

16374 LAING'S Prehistoric Remains of Caithness; with notes on the Human Remains by T. H. Huxley, 8vo. *numerous cuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1866

Digitized by Google

16375 LE KEUX (J.) Memorials of Cambridge, 2 vols. 8vo. *with about* 100 *very pretty Views engraved on steel, the Vignettes on wood, cloth*, 21*s* 1847

16376 LESLIE (Col. Forbes) Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Stone Monuments*, 24*s* 1866

16377 LUBBOCK (Sir John) Prehistoric Times as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages, *numerous cuts and lithographs*, (pub. at 18*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1865

16378 ——— The Origin of Civilization and the primitive Condition of Man: Mental and Social Condition of Savages, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 1870

16379 MAFFEI, Museum Veronense, *numerous plates of Early Italian and Roman Bas-Reliefs, Monuments, Vases, etc.* folio, *calf gilt*, 10*s* *Veronæ*, 1749

16380 MARÉCHAL (Sylvain) Antiquités d'Herculanum, avec leurs explications, 8 vols. 8vo. *several hundred engravings by David, after the existing relics of ancient Pompeian Art, finest impressions, beautiful copy in old French marbled calf gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1780-89

16381 MILLIN (A. L.) Voyage dans les Départemens du MIDI DE LA FRANCE, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *and 4to. Atlas of* 80 *plates*, LARGE PAPER, *half calf*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1807-11

16382 MOORE's Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5*s* *Edinb.* 1865

16383 NEVILLE's (R. C.) Saxon Obsequies, illustrated by Ornaments and Weapons, discovered in a Cemetery near Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, folio, 40 *coloured plates* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1852

16384 PASSERII Selecta Monumenta eruditæ Antiquitatis inlustrata, curante Gorio, 8vo. *plates, vellum*, 5*s* *Florent.* 1750

16385 PEIGNÉ-DELACOURT, Recherches sur le lieu de la bataille d'Attila, en 451, impl. 4to. *map and plates of Arms and superb Gold Ornaments, bds.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1860

16386 PERRIN, Galerie Bretonne, ou vie des Bretons d'Armorique, avec texte par Bouet, 3 vols. 8vo. 120 *plates exhibiting the customs, manners, superstitions, traditions, and legends of Breton peasant life, hf. morocco*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1835-38

16387 (PETAVIUS, PAULUS). (P. P. Antiquariæ Supellectilis Portiuncula, et veterum Nummorum Gnorisma), sm. 4to. 39 *plates of Pottery, Lamps, Urns, Coins, etc. calf, privately printed*, 10*s* *Parisiis*, 1610-12

16388 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, 44 *plates, half russia*, RARE, 20*s* 1610-13 (? 1746)

The difference in the number of plates between the small and the large paper is caused by the latter having a portrait, a title and four plates which are not in the former, while the small paper has one plate of coins not in the other. There is also a text in the large paper; none in the small. It seems probable that the above large paper issue was made in 1746.

Paul Petau was the first of all Antiquaries in the modern sense of the word.

16389 POGGIO (Federigo di) Illustrazione del Crocifisso di Lucca, detto il Volto Santo, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lucca*, 1839

A curious piece of twelfth-century carving identified as the work of Nicodemus, circ. A.D. 40.

16390 POTOCKI (Comte J.) Voyage dans quelques Parties de la Basse-Saxe pour la recherche des Antiquités Slaves ou Vendes, 4to. 31 *coloured plates, calf gilt, rare*, 15*s* *Hamb.* 1795

16391 PRIOUX, Monographie de l'ancienne Abbaie royale ST. YVED DE BRAINE, large folio, *with* 27 *plates of Monuments in gold and colours, bds.* £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1859

Digitized by Google

16392 PUY. HISTOIRE de l'eglise angelique de Nôtre-Dame du Puy, 12mo. *old calf, rare*, 12*s* *Au Puy*, 1693

16393 PYLAIE (Baron de la) Etudes Archéologiques et Géographiques, impl. 8vo. *chiefly relating to the Celtic Antiquities of Brittany, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Brux.* 1850

16394 REVOIL, ARCHITECTURE ROMANE du Midi de la France, dessinée, mesurée, et décrite, 3 vols. large folio, 214 *plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, new*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1873

16395 ROUGEMONT, l'Age du Bronze ou les Sémites en Occident, matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la haute antiquité, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1866

16396 SAUVAGEOT (CLAUDE) PALAIS, CHATEAUX, HOTELS et MAISONS DE FRANCE du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle, 4 vols. folio, *upwards of* 300 *fine plates, and numerous woodcuts, hf. bound crimson morocco extra, gilt tops*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1867

16397 SIMPSON'S (Sir J. Y.) Archaic Sculptures of Cups, Circles, etc. upon Stones, and Rocks in Scotland, England, and other countries, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, and* 36 *plates, half morocco, gilt edges*, 21*s* *Edinb.* 1867

16398 SERRADIFALCO, le Antichita della Sicilia exposte ed illustrate per D. Lo Faso Pietrasanta, Duca di Serradifalco, Vol. V, folio, 44 *plates, bds.* 36*s* *Palermo*, 1842

16399 SMITH'S (*Roach*) COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA; Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and History of Past Ages, Vols. I-VI complete as far as published, 8vo. *with above* 300 *Archæological Plates and Etchings, many of which are coloured, half bd. neat*, £8. 10*s* *Printed for subscribers only*, 1848-68

16400 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI complete, *the first two vols. in hf. morocco, gilt edges, the rest in parts*, £8. 8*s* 1848-68

The early volumes are out of print. Many separate parts in stock for the completion.

16401 STEPHENS (George) the Old Northern RUNIC MONUMENTS of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered, Parts I, II, folio, containing pp. lxx and 1038, *many hundred woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. and numerous large plates of Gold, Silver, and Bronze Art relics, executed in gold and silver, sd. complete*, £5. *Cheapinghaven* [*Copenhagen*], 1869

The best and finest work upon a most interesting subject. The archæologist will prize it no less highly than the ethnologist, for it concerns both equally, notwithstanding some uncouth spelling reforms and some fanciful theories. The linguistic portion of the volume, which the author calls "Old Northern Word-Row and Scandinavian Runic Word-List," occupies pp. 895-1019 in double columns.

16402 STEVENS (E. T.) Flint Chips, a Guide to Pre-Historic Archæology, as illustrated in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 14*s* 1870

16403 STRUTT (J.) HORDA ANGEL-CYNNAN: or View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England from the Arrival of the Saxons to the Reign of Henry VIII. 3 vols. royal 4to. *many plates, russia, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* 1775-76

16404 TARBÉ, Tresors des Eglises de Reims, small folio, *numerous plates of Sacred Vessels and Ecclesiastical Ornaments, calf neat*, 18*s* *Reims*, 1843

16405 [TAYLOR (Arthur)] Papers on the Antient Topography of the Eastern Counties, and the right interpreting of the Roman Itinerary, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 1869

16406 TOULMOUCHE, Histoire archéologique de l'époque gallo-romaine de la ville de Rennes, 4to. 22 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Rennes*, 1847

16407 TROYON (Fr.) Habitations Lacustres des temps anciens et modernes, 8vo. *with* 17 *plates comprising* 380 *figures, sd.* 16*s* *Lausanne*, 1860

Digitized by Google

16408 TYLOR'S (E. B.) Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the development of Civilization, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1870

16409 ——— Primitive Culture: Researches into the development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom, 2 vols. 8vo. (sells 24*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1871

16410 VALLANCEY, Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, No. XI, 8vo. 5*s* 1782

16411 ——— No. XII, 8vo. 5*s* 1783

Rich in archæological lore, but full of stupid conclusions.

16412 VERSTEGAN (R.) Restitution of decayed Intelligence in antiquities concerning the English Nation, small 4to. BEST EDITION, *fine impressions of the curious plates, a few pages slightly cut in the head-line, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Antwerp*, 1605

16413 VIGNE (Félix de) Recherches Historiques sur les Costumes Civils et Militaires des GILDES et des CORPORATIONS de METIERS, leurs Drapeaux, leur Armes, leurs Blasons, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. 69 *plates representing Processions of the Ancient Guilds, Coats of Arms emblazoned, Seals, etc.* 30 *beautifully coloured, hf. morocco gilt*, 27*s* *Gand*, 1847-57

16414 VIOLLET-LE-DUC DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ DE L'ARCHITECTURE FRANCAISE du XIe au XVIe Siècle, 10 vols. large 8vo. *many thousand wood engravings of Church Architecture, Buildings, Heraldic Ornaments, Sculpture, etc. hf. bound crimson morocco, top edge gilt*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1867

16415 ——— Dictionnaire Raisonné du MOBILIER FRANÇAIS de l'Époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, Vol. I-III, large 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, some printed in gold and colours, hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edge gilt*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1868-72

Vol. IV. is now published, and can be supplied new.

16416 WARING (J. B.) Stone Monuments, Tumuli and Ornament of Remote Ages; with Remarks on the Early Architecture of Ireland and Scotland, impl. 4to. 108 *plates, cloth*, £3. 5*s* 1870

16417 WILDE'S Catalogue of the Antiquities of Stone, Earthen and Vegetable Materials in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 8vo. 246 *pp. and* 158 *woodcuts, sd.* 4*s* *Dublin*, 1857

16418 WILSON'S (Dan.) Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the old and new world, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts, hf. calf neat*; or, *hf. morocco*, 30*s* 1862

16419 WORSAÆ (J. J. A.) Blekingske Mindesmærker fra Hedenold, 4to. 15 *plates, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1846

16420 ——— Nordiske Oldsager i det Kongelige Museum i Kjöbenhavn, imp. 8vo. 622 *woodcuts of Runic and Celtic antiquities, sd.* 5*s* *Kjöb.* 1859

16421 ——— Primeval Antiquities of Denmark; translated and applied to the illustration of similar remains in ENGLAND, by Thoms, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1849

16422 WILLIS' (Browne) Survey of the Cathedrals, 3 vols.—Parochiale Anglicanum—4 vols. in 3, 4to. *many folding plates, old calf neat*, £4. 10*s* 1742-33

16423 **Tracts.** ARTAUD, sur trois Inscriptions dans les Arènes de Nîmes, *Paris*, 1818—Clarac, Mélanges d'Antiquités Grecques et Romaines, *plates, ib.* 1830—Jansen, Gedenkteekenen der Germanen en Romeinen aan den linker oever van den Neder-Rijn, *several plates, Utrecht*, 1636; *and other Tracts in one volume*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1818-36

Digitized by Google

16424 **Tracts.** A 4to. volume containing the following pieces: the Bishop of Clogher on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, 1753; Kennedy on the Coin of Oriuna, and the Insignia of the Garter, *engravings;* Parkins on Stukeley's Origines Roystonianæ, *plates*, 1744; Life of Sir John Hawkewood, *calf*, 6*s* 1753-54

2.—Subsidiary Antiquarian Sciences.

a. Chronology, History of the Calendar.

16425 ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques et autres anciens Monumens **depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur**, commencé par D. Maur.-Franç. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand; continué et publié par D.-F. Clément 3 vols. folio, *a beautiful copy in blue* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE MARQUIS OF HASTINGS, £12. 1783-87

North's copy fetched £19. 19*s*; Priced, 1843, Longman's, £10. 10*s*.

Meilleure édition de cet ouvrage estimé, qui n'a pas été effacée par celle publiée par M. Viton de Saint-Alais.

16426 ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques et autres anciens Monumens, **avant l'Ère Chrétienne**, imprimé pour la première fois sur les Manuscrits des Bénédictins, par Saint-Allais, stout folio *Paris*, 1820

This part is very rare.

ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES, etc. **depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur**, jusqu'en 1769, commencé par D. Maur.-Franç. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand; continué et publié par D.-F. Clément, avec SUPPLÉMENT par ERNST, et TABLE, 3 vols. folio *Paris, Jombert*, 1783 87

ART DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES, etc. **depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours** (jusqu'en 1827) formant la continuation ou la troisième partie de cet ouvrage, cette partie redigée par une Société de Savants, et publiée par M. le Chev. de Courcelles, et le Marquis Fortie D'Urban, y compris le Tableau Chronologique de L'AMÉRIQUE par Warden, 4 vols. folio *Paris*, 1821-38

—together 8 vols. folio, *fine copy in russia extra, marbled edges*, £31. 10*s* *Paris*, 1783-87, 1820, 1821-38

16427 ——— Another complete set, with the addition of the first portion of a fifth volume (all published) entitled "Chronologie Historique de L'AMÉRIQUE," 1528-1840, pp. 1-276

—together 9 vols. folio, 8 *vols. in calf gilt, the latter part hf. bound*, £25. *Paris*, 1783-87, 1820, 1821-38-40

16428 ART DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES des Faits Historiques des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 18 vols. —Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols.—Tables Generales, 3 vols. in 1—together 42 vols. 8vo. *half calf, marbled edges*, £10. 10*s*; or *new half morocco, uncut*, £12. *Paris*, 1819-44

"For chronology there is a great French work, *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*."
Prof. Smith on History.

"The necessity of supplying historians and antiquarians with requisite information was long since felt in France, and produced the publication of that splendid monument of learning, "L'Art de Vérifier les Dates," which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists besides the humble duties of translation and abridgement."—*Sir Harris Nicolas's Chronology of History.*

"Dom Maur. d'Antine had the first idea of this celebrated work. He died before its completion: it was published by two of the brotherhood, Dom Clément and

Digitized by Google

Dom Durand, in 1750. It was a complete chaos. Don Clément undertook the task of reducing it to order, and published a new edition of it in 1770, which entirely eclipsed the original. After thirteen years' additional labour, Don Clément announced what he modestly called the third edition. The chronological table was carried on another century; as well as that of the eclipses, calculated by Père Pingré. Other important additions were made to the three folio volumes, the first of which appeared in 1783, the second in 1784, and the third in 1787. The tables were not published until 1792. When we cast our eyes on the title of this work, we are struck with astonishment; when we examine its contents, admiration is blended with surprise. A pure and ardent love of the public good alone could have supported the authors through such an enterprise. It is a work of general utility."
Barbier's Bibl. Vol. 3. p. 271.

DUPUIS' Works on the Zodiac:—*see* No. 16357.

16429 GRESWELL, Fasti temporis Catholici and Origines Kalendariae; with Introduction to the Tables, 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2*s* *Oxford*, 1852

16430 HAMPSON'S Medii Ævi Kalendarium, or Dates, Charters and Customs of the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, calf gilt*, 32*s* 1841

16431 HOPTON'S Concordancy of Yeares, containing a new, easie and most exact computation of time according to the English Account, also the use of the English and Roman Kalender, etc. 12mo. black letter, *fine copy in old calf*, 15*s* *Nicholas Okes*, 1615

16432 LE NEVE (J.) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, with Continuation by T. D. Hardy, 3 vols. £2. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1854

16433 NEWTON (Sir Isaac) Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended, 4to. *old calf gilt, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, 12*s* 1728

16434 PIPER, Karls des Grossen Kalendarium und Ostertafel aus der Urschrift, 8vo. *plate, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1858

16435 CHRONOLOGICAL WORKS and TRACTS, the Collection, 7*s* 6*d*
Including: Black, Biblical Chronograms, 1864; Bosanquet, Chronology of Daniel, etc. 1848; Calendario Sardo, *Cagliari*, 1818; Parker's Parisian Chronicle, 1859; Bible Chronology, 1830.

b. Diplomatics and Palaeography, Secret Writing, Penmanship.

16436 ASTLE (Thos.) On the Origin and Progress of Writing, folio, SECOND EDITION, with Additions, 4to. *portrait and numerous plates in facsimile from early MSS. etc. beautiful copy in olive* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1803

16437 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *the plates unfolded*, (pub. £10. 10*s*) *russia extra*, £4. 1803
Priced, 1824, Rivington and Cochrane, £5. 5*s*; fetched, 1859, Sotheby's, £5. 10*s*.

16438 AZNAR DE POLANCO, Arte nuevo de Escribir por preceptos geometricos y reglas mathematicas, folio, *numerous curious and elegant plates, vellum*, 30*s* *Madrid*, 1719

16439 BARROIS, Eléments Carlovingiens linguistiques et littéraires, (Laographie, Carolographie, Romane Française), 4to. *plates of characters, etc. calf extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1846

16440 ——— Éléments Carlovingiens, 1846—Lecture littérale des HIEROGLYPHES et des Cunéiformes, 1853—DACTYLOLOGIE et Langage Primitif restitué d'après les monuments, (avec appendice de) Lexéologie Grecque, 1850—3 vols. in 2, 4to. *about* 100 *plates, some coloured, from Egyptian, Assyrian, Etruscan, Greek, Roman, and other monuments, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £3. *Paris*, 1846-53

16441 BIBLIOTHEQUE DE L'ECOLE des CHARTES, Revue d'Erudition consacrée principalement à l'étude du Moyen Age, 24 vols. royal 8vo. *many facsimiles of Ancient Documents, etc.* (pub. at £14. 18*s*) *in parts as issued*, £10. *Paris*, 1839-62
This copy is complete from the commencement to the above date, and includes all the tables as far as issued.

Digitized by Google

16442 BOGAERTS, Recueil d'Autographes, Facsimilés, Lettres, extraits de MSS. 4to. *consisting of* 500 *specimens, with indexes, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Anvers*, 1846

16443 BOUTOWSKY, HISTOIRE DE L'ORNEMENT RUSSE du Xe au XVIe Siècle, d'après les Manuscrits, LES DEUX SÉRIES, 2 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 200 *plates, one-half of which are printed in* GOLD AND COLOURS, *containing representations in facsimile of upwards of* 1330 *Ornaments of Byzantine Art, hf. morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1870

The Ornaments figured in these two fine volumes are facsimiles from various Byzantine and Old Slavic MSS., ranging from the tenth to the sixteenth century.

16444 CASANOVA (Joseph) Arte de Escrivir todas formas de Letras, folio, *portrait and plates of Writing, calf, rare*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1650

16445 CECCHETTI, la Scuola di Paleografia in Venezia, atlas 4to. 9 *plates of facsimiles, bds.* 15*s* *Venezia*, 1862

16446 CHAMPOLLION, Chartes Latines sur papyrus du VI Siècle, 2e fasc.; Chartes Latines, Françaises, et en Langue Romane, 4e et 5e fasc. 1841; 2 large folio parts, *full of interesting facsimile plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1837-41

16447 CHASSANT, Dictionnaire des Abbréviations Latines et Françaises, usitées dans les MSS. du Moyen Age, etc. 12mo. *containing about* 8000 *engraved contractions, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1866

16448 CLARKE (Adam) Catalogue of the MSS. in his Library, royal 8vo. *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1835

16449 CURZON (Hon. R.) Catalogue of Materials for Writing, Early Writings on Tablets and Stones, etc. folio, *with several excellent coloured and illuminated facsimiles, cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1849

Privately printed, for circulation among the author's friends.

16450 DELANDINE, Bibliothèque de LYON: Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque, leur ancienneté, leurs auteurs, leur écriture, etc. 3 vols.; Livres de Belles Lettres, 2 vols.; Théâtre, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. 8vo. *French calf gilt, Buckle's copy*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1812

16451 DU CANGE, Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, 6 vols. 1733—CARPENTIER, Glossarium novum ad Scriptores Medii Aevi, cum latinos tum gallicos, seu Supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem, 4 vols. 1766—together 10 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1733-66

DU CANGE's other Works:—*see* page 38.

16452 JOHNSON'S (J.) Copy Book with experimental precepts of speedy Writing, obl. 8vo. *mostly engraved, sd.* £2. 16*s* 1669

16453 LANGLOIS, Essai sur la Calligraphie des Manuscrits du Moyen-Age, et les Ornements des livres d'Heures imprimés, 8vo. *frontispiece and* 15 *plates of Initial Letters, Miniatures, etc. hf. bound*, 18*s* *Rouen*, 1841

16454 LECHAUDÉ D'ANISY, Extrait des Chartes et autres Actes Normands qui se trouvent dans les Archives de Calvados, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Atlas of* 30 *plates, containing* 540 *Seals and many facsimiles of early MSS.*—together 3 vols. *hf. calf neat*, 24*s* *Caen*, 1834-35

16455 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, and* 4to. *atlas with plates I—IV, hf. calf*, 9*s* *Caen*, 1834-35

16456 LUDEWIG (J. P.) RELIQUIÆ MANUSCRIPTORUM omnis Ævi Diplomatum ac Monumentorum adhuc ineditorum, 12 vols. in 9, 12mo. *plates, good copy in vellum*, 25*s*; or 12 vols. 12mo. *beautiful copy in old calf gilt*, 30*s* *Francof. Lips. et Halæ*, 1720-41

MABILLON de Re Diplomatica—*see* p. 40.

16456* MARINI, PAPIRI DIPLOMATICI raccolti ed illustrati, roy. folio, *facsimiles and translations of a number of ancient Pontifical Charters, ranging from the sixth to the tenth century, fine copy in Italian vellum, with the Arms of Cardinal Gonsalves in gold*, £2. 16*s* *Roma*, 1805

Digitized by Google

16457 MERINO, Escuela paleographica, o de leer Letras antiguas, desde la entrada de los Godos en España, folio, *with* 50 *plates of facsimiles of Spanish MSS. calf*, £3. 3*s* *Madrid*, 1780

A work of great learning and research, in which the shortcomings and defects that disfigure the valuable but posthumous work of Rodriguez will be found remedied.

16458 MONTFAUCON, Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Segueriana, MSS. GRAECORUM in eâ descriptio, aliaque ad PALAEOGRAPHIAM pertinentia, folio, *plates and facsimiles from Greek MSS. old calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1715

——— PALÆOGRAPHIA—*see* p. 40.

16459 NAMUR, Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique: repertoire des ouvrages relatifs à la paléographie, à l'histoire de l'imprimerie, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Liége*, 1838

16460 NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS: A Series of Photo-Zincographic Facsimiles of some of the most interesting of our National MSS. from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, by Sir Henry James, Director of the Ordnance Survey; with translations and notes by Sanders, 4 parts, atlas 4to. *cloth*, £3. 4*s* *Southampton*, 1865-68

16461 ——— the same, Parts 1, 2, atlas 4to. *cloth*, 32*s* 1865

This series consists of Royal Charters and Grants, and the Letters of Royal and eminent or remarkable persons, and includes some of the most remarkable Original Documents in the Record Office, including the most perfect original copy of Magna Charta extant. They are not only of historical interest, but also illustrate the changes in our language and hand-writing from the reign of William the Conqueror to the present time.

16462 NETHERCLIFT'S Autograph Souvenir, a collection of autograph letters, interesting documents, &c. *in facsimile*, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 1865

16463 NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DE DIPLOMATIQUE, où l'on examine les fondemens de cet Art, on établit des regles sur le discernement des Titres, et l'on expose historiquement les Caractères des Bulles Pontificales et des Diplomes, par deux Religieux Benedictins de S. Maur (TOUSTAIN et TASSIN), 6 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Ancient Writings, Charters, Diplomas, Documents, &c. old calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1750-65

16464 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. roy. 4to. *old French calf gilt, fine copy*, £11. 1750-65

The best book on Diplomatics, indispensable to every Public Library.

16465 RODRIGUEZ, Bibliotheca Universal de la Polygraphia ESPAÑOLA, large folio, *with* 126 *plates, exhibiting specimens of the writings of different ages, hf. bound, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1738

This work, although defective and unsystematic in some respects, is nevertheless a great one, and indispensable to persons engaged in examining MSS. The plates exhibit the various kinds of writings, from the earliest time down to the seventeenth century.

"Cet ouvrage dont les exemplaires sont peu communs est précieux, a cause des modeles d'ancienne ecritures qu'il contient; les Benedictins auteurs du 'Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique,' le citent avec éloge."—*Brunet.*

16466 SABAS, SPECIMINA PALÆOGRAPHICA Codd. Græcorum et Slavonicorum Bibl. Mosquensi Synodalis, Sæc. VI—XVII, sm. folio, 62 *plates, with Latin and Russian text, half calf*, 36*s* *Mosk.* 1863

16467 SHELTON (Thomas) Tachygraphy or Short-Writing, the most easie, exact, and speedie, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 6*s* 6*d* 1693

16468 SHAW'S ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS, selected from MSS. and early printed Books from the Sixth to the Seventeeth centuries, 4to. *engraved on* 59 *copper-plates, all highly finished in opaque colours, with descriptions by Sir Frederick* MADDEN, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1833

16469 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, illuminated in gold and colours, £8. 15*s* 1833

Digitized by Google

16470 SILVESTRE, Paléographie Universelle. Collection de facsimile d'écritures de tous les peuples et de tous les temps, tirés des plus authentiques documents de l'art graphique, chartes et manuscrits existant dans les archives et les bibliothèques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne et d'Angleterre; publiée, d'après les modèles écrits, dessinés et peints sur les lieux mêmes, par M. Silvestre, accompagnée d'explications historiques et descriptives, 4 vols. atlas folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with magnificent plates, containing* SPECIMENS OF EVERY STYLE OF CALLIGRAPHY AND FACSIMILES OF THE MINIATURES, *from the choicest Missals and Charters in the "Bibliothèque Nationale," many of them* SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED, £75. 1841

A TRULY MAGNIFICENT WORK, now VERY RARE, published under the auspices of Louis Philippe. It cost nearly £20,000 in production.

16471 SILVESTRE'S UNIVERSAL PALEOGRAPHY, or a Collection of Facsimiles of the Writings of every Age, taken from the most authentic Manuscripts existing in the Libraries of France, Italy, Germany, and England; by M. Silvestre, *containing upwards of* 300 *large and most beautifully executed* FACSIMILES, *taken from Missals and other MSS. most richly illuminated in the finest style of art*, new and improved edition, 2 vols. atlas folio, the text in two vols. royal 8vo.—together 4 vols. *elegantly hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges*, £25. 1850, *etc.*

The best work on the manuscript Literature of ancient and Mediæval times. The finest possible specimens are given of MSS. in every European and Oriental Language; of such Languages as GREEK and LATIN many Specimens of every century and every style are represented. The number of reproductions of ITALIAN, FRENCH, and GERMAN MINIATURES is very considerable.

16472 SPELMANNI (H.) Glossarium Archaiologicum, folio, *portrait, calf*, 24*s* *Lond.* 1687

Full of valuable information respecting Mediæval Manners and Customs in England; with constant philological references.

16473 TEULET, Layettes du Trésor des Chartes, Tome I: 755-1723, stout roy. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1863

16474 THOMSON and TITE, Lectures on illuminated MSS. Secc. VIII-XVII, and the materials and practice of illuminators, 8vo. *cloth, privately printed*, 14*s* 1857

16475 VAINES (Dom de) Dictionnaire de DIPLOMATIQUE, contenant les Règles pour dechiffrer les anciens Titres, Diplomes, et Monuments, ainsi qu'à justifier de leur Date et Authenticité, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Charters and Facsimiles of MSS. cloth*, 15*s*; or *half calf, uncut*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1838

16476 WAILLY, Éléments de Paléographie, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with numerous plates in facsimile from old MSS. Charters and Seals, with tables of the dates so as to facilitate the study, morocco, uncut*, £4. *Paris*, 1838

16477 WALTHERI LEXICON DIPLOMATICUM, Abbreviationes Syllabarum et Vocum in Diplomatibus et Codicibus a Sec. VIII ad XVI usque occurrentes exponens, junctis Alphabetis et Scripturae Speciminibus, cum prefatione Jungii, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, 225 *plates of Mediæval Alphabets and Contractions, and* 28 *plates of Facsimiles, all with explanations*, £2. 16*s* *Gottingæ*, 1752

This edition is considered by Ebert to be the best of the three which exist, (although the others have in addition what he calls an insignificant preface by Köler), being the best arranged for reference. The work is perfectly indispensable to palæographical students.

16478 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria; being a Series of Illustrations of the ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated MSS. executed between the IVth and XVth Centuries, *with* 50 *richly illuminated engravings, hf. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1843-45

Digitized by Google

16479 WESTWOOD, Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible copied from select MSS. of the Middle Ages, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 40 *plates, beautifully* ILLUMINATED, *hf. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* 1846

Rare, and in this size uniform with the Palæographia Sacra.

16480 WESTWOOD, MINIATURES and ORNAMENTS of ANGLO-SAXON and IRISH MANUSCRIPTS; One volume, imperial folio, *illustrated in a series of fifty-four superb plates, most elaborately executed in exact facsimile of the originals in* Gold and Colours; *with a descriptive text to each plate, serving as a History of British Palæography and Pictorial Art*, (pub. at £21. cloth) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £17. 17*s* 1868

16481 ——— the same, royal folio, *superbly and elaborately bound in* MOROCCO, *Celtic ornaments on sides, gilt edges, a binding expressly designed for this work, a masterpiece of* BEDFORD'S *skill*, £21. 1868

☞ In order that the Subscription List might absorb the entire number of copies printed, Professor Westwood had stipulated with the Publisher that 200 should be the entire edition, and that the Stones should be destroyed,—this HAS been done. Only a few copies remain for sale.

16482 WRIGHT'S COURT HAND RESTORED, or the Student's Assistant in reading old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc. sm. 4to. 23 *plates of Writing, cloth*, 12*s* 1864

c. Seals.

16483 (BOULLEMIER) Recueil des Sceaux du Moyen Age, dits Sceaux Gothiques, sm. 4to. *front. and* 30 *plates of Seals, half calf*, 12*s*; *calf*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1779

16484 HAGELGAN'S (J. G.) Orbis Literatus Germanico-Europæus, in Synopsi repræsentatus, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts of the Seals of Universities and Learned Corporations, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1737

16485 HUEBER, Austria ex Archivis Mellicensibus illustrata, folio, 38 *plates, comprising above* 400 *engravings of Seals, with plates of Church Ornaments, vellum*, 10*s* *Lips.* 1722

16486 LAING'S Scottish Seals; a descriptive Catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish Seals, from 1094 to the Commonwealth, 4to. *numerous woodcuts and* 30 *plates, hf. morocco*, £4. *Edinb.* 1850

16487 LAING'S Supplemental descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals, 4to. *numerous woodcuts and* 15 *plates, cloth*, £2. *Edinb.* 1866

16488 MANNI (D. M.) Osservazioni Istorische sopra i Sigilli Antichi de' Secoli Bassi, 21 vols. in 7, small 4to. *complete, numerous cuts and genealogies, old hf. calf*, £7. *Firenze*, 1739-70

16489 RECUEIL des SCEAUX du Moyen-âge, dits Sceaux Gothiques, 4to. *frontispiece and* 29 *plates of Seals, calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1779

16490 ROBERT (C.) Sigillographie de Toul, royal 4to. 41 *plates of Seals, sd.* 6*s* *Metz*, 1868

16491 SIGILLA ANTIQUA: ENGRAVINGS from ANCIENT SEALS attached to Deeds and Charters in the Muniment Room of SIR THOMAS HARE, Bart., of Stowe Bardolph, (with descriptions by the Rev. J. H. DASHWOOD), folio, 14 *plates, containing numerous specimens of Seals, cloth*, RARE, 24*s* *Privately printed, Stowe Bardolph*, 1847

This collection includes some very ancient and remarkable specimens, nearly all of English Origin.

d. Numismata and Medallic History.

16492 AKERMAN'S Numismatic Manual, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1832

16493 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Empire, under Paleologos, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous plates*, £2. 1834

This work; besides containing every coin described in the work of Mionnet, com-

Digitized by Google

prises descriptions and engravings of numerous rare and unique pieces, among which are several hundred coins of Allectus and Carausius.

16494 APPEL'S Repertorium zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der Neuern Zeit, 7 vols. 8vo. *with* 36 *plates of rare Coins and Medals of Popes, Emperors, Princes, Bishops, etc.* A.D. 700-1800, *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1820-29

16495 ARBUTHNOT'S Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures Explained, 4to. *hf. bound*, 3*s* 6*d* 1727

16496 BANDURI Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos (to the end of the Byzantine Empire), 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with several thousand engravings, old calf, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1718

"Should be used for Byzantine Coins in particular, being superior to the work of Ducange on that subject."—*Pinkerton.*

16497 BANDURI Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, 2 vols. *plates, Paris*, 1718—Taninii (H.) Supplementum, *plates, very scarce, Romæ*, 1791, together 3 vols. folio, *fine copy in old gilt calf, with broad borders of gold*, from Lord Selsey's Library, £5. 5*s* 1718-91

16498 BAYERI (T. S.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena, ex numis illustrata, 4to. *plates of Coins, neat*, 5*s* *Petrop.* 1734

16499 ——— Historia Regni Græcorum Bactriani, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Petropoli*, 1738

16500 BAYER (F. P.) de Numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis, 1781—Ejusdem Numorum Hebraeo-Samaritanorum vindiciae, 1790—2 vols. impl. 4to. *plates, half morocco*, 20*s* *Valentiae*, 1781-90

16501 BEAUFOY Cabinet. Burn's descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern and Coffee-House Tokens, current in the XVIIth century, presented to the Corporation Library, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 9*s* 1855

16502 BELLINI, de Monetis Italiæ medii Ævi, 4to. *numerous woodcuts of Coins, hf. calf gilt*, 16*s* *Ferrariæ*, 1745

16503 BENAVEN (J. M.) le Caissier Italien, ou l'Art de connoitre toutes les Monnoies de l'Europe, 2 vols. folio, *with* 173 *plates, containing above* 1000 *engravings of the Coins of Europe, calf neat*, 21*s* *Lyon*, 1787

16504 BEULÉ (E.) les Monnaies d'Athènes, roy. 4to. *containing several hundred engravings of Coins*, (pub at £2.) *sewed*, 25*s*; *half calf neat*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1858

16505 BONANNI (P.) Numismata Pontificum Romanorum, 3 vols. folio, *numerous plates of Coins, Architecture, Sculpture, and Decorations, vellum*, 32*s* *Romæ*, 1699

The third volume is "Templi Vaticani Historia, 1760," *with* 86 *plates of the Architecture and Art Treasures of the Vatican.*

16506 BORGHESI (Bart.) Oeuvres completes, 6 vols. 4to. *half bound morocco*, £5. 5*s* *Paris, Impr. Imper.* 1862-68

Contents: Oeuvres Numismatiques, 2 vols. *plates*—Oeuvres epigraphiques, 3 vols. —Lettres, 1 vol.

16507 BRANDIS, das Münz- Mass- und Gewichtswesen in Vorder-Asien bis auf Alexander den Grossen, 8vo. *sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1866

16508 BRENNERI Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum, sm. 4to. *several hundred fine plates of Swedish Coins and Medals, singularly well engraved*, BEST EDITION, FINE PAPER, *old calf*, 15*s* *Stockholm*, 1731

16509 BUDELIUS de Monetis et Re Numariâ, etc. 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, calf*, 4*s* *Colon.* 1591

16510 CARDWELL on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1832

Digitized by Google

16511 CARELLI NUMI ITALIÆ VETERIS, edidit Cavedonius, accesserunt Carelli Numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio, et Avellinii adnotationes, folio, 202 *plates, bds.* £5. 15*s* *Lips.* 1850

Only 100 copies printed. The most extensive and rarest collection of the coins of Magna Græcia ever brought together, many of which were unknown to Mionnet, and other eminent Numismatists.

16512 CASTELLI (G. L.) Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et Tyrannorum veteres Nummi Saracenorum Epocham antecedentes, cum AUCTARIIS DUOBUS, 3 vols in 1, folio, 125 *plates of the Coins, hf. bound,* £2. 2*s* *Panormi,* 1781-89-91

16513 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. in 1, large folio, *hf. bound,* £3. 3*s* 1781-91

The Supplements are often wanting to copies.

Catalogues of Coin Sales:

16514 BARON BOLLAND'S Coins and Medals, 1841—Sir John TWISDEN'S Coins and Medals, 1841—Sir Robert ABDY'S Coins and Medals, 1841—NOTT'S Coins and Gems, 1842—Coins and Medals of the Dean of St. Patrick, 1842—DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE'S Coins and Medals, 1844—THOMAS'S English Coins and Bronzes, *portrait,* 1844—THOMAS' Greek and Roman Coins, *plates,* 1844—together 8 vols. royal 8vo. *all* LARGE PAPER *with the prices and purchasers' names very neatly written in red ink, calf neat,* £3. 16*s* 1841-44

16515 MILLER'S (JOS.) Catalogue of Coins and Medals, 8vo. *ruled and priced, hf. bound,* 4*s* *Sotheby & Son,* (? 1835)

16516 NORTHWICK'S (Lord) Collection of Greek and Roman Coins and Medals, Catalogue of the 18 days' sale, *both parts with prices and purchasers' names,* royal 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s.* 1859-60

16517 TILL (W.) Catalogue of his Collection of Coins and Medals, sold at Sotheby's 1845-46, 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *with the prices and purchasers' names neatly written in, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut,* 7*s* 6*d* 1845-46

16518 TRATTLES, Catalogue of his Collection of Coins and Medals, sold at Sotheby's, 1832, 8vo. with Catalogues of Paintings, Plate, etc. *prices and purchasers' names, a Fine Paper copy, interleaved, and illustrated with* 2 *portraits of Trattles, one a proof before letters, and many engravings of Coins and Medals,* 3 parts bound in 1 vol. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut,* 25*s* 1832

16519 TYSSEN (Samuel) Catalogue of his entire Museum, Coins and Medals, Books and MSS. Portraits, Prints, Antiquities, and Curiosities, with Index, sold at Sotheby's, in 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait,* FINE PAPER, *with the prices and purchasers' names neatly written on interleaved pages, green morocco, gilt top, uncut,* VERY RARE, £2. 2*s* 1800

This copy fetched at Mr. Combe's sale, 1827, £2. 7*s*; cost a former proprietor £5. 13*s.*; and was sold at Thomas' sale for £4. 12*s*

16520 CATTANEO (Gaet.) Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano, impl. 4to. *with* 18 *plates of Coins, with Cufic Inscriptions, boards,* 12*s* 6*d* *Milano,* 1819

6521 CAYLUS, Numismata aurea Imperatorum Romanorum Regis Christianissimi, folio, 68 *plates, half red morocco,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1766

6522 CHAUDOIR (le Baron de) Aperçu sur les MONNAIES RUSSES, 3 vols. large 8vo. *with* 58 *plates of Coins, Tables, etc. sd.* £2. 16*s.* *St. Petersb.* 1836

6523 ——— Recueil de monnaies de la CHINE, du JAPON, de la Corée, d'Anam et de Java au nombre de plus de mille, préc. d'une introduction hist. large folio, 61 *plates, sd. rare,* £5. *St. Petersb.* 1842

Digitized by Google

16524 CINAGLI (A.) MONETE DE' PAPI descritte in Tavole sinottiche, folio, *plates of coins*, £3. 10*s* *Fermo*, 1848

This is the only good work on Papal coins.

16525 COHEN (H.) Description générale des MONNAIES de la RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE communément appelées MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES, stout 4to. 75 *plates containing several hundred coins, half calf*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1857

16526 COHEN, Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'EMPIRE ROMAINE appelées MEDAILLES IMPERIALES, 6 vols. large 8vo. *above* 100 *plates, containing several hundred coins*, £7. 18*s* *Paris* 1859-62

16527 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols.; Le Supplement, 1 vol. 1861—together 7 vols. 4to. *above* 120 *plates, sd.* £10. 1859-68

—*see* SABATIER.

16528 COMBE (C.) Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in MUSEO HUNTER asservantur, descriptio, roy. 4to. 68 *plates containing several hundred coins, fine copy in red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* 1782

16529 COMBE (Taylor) Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, roy. 4to. 15 *plates of Coins, hf. bd.* 15*s* 1814

16530 COUSINÉRY (E. M.) Essai historique et critique sur les Monnaies d'Argent de la LIGUE ACHÉENNE, 4to. 7 *plates of coins, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1825

16531 **Danish Coins**: BESKRIVELSE OVER DANSKE MYNTER og MEDAILLER i den Kongelige Samling, (Description of Medals and Coins in the Royal Cabinet of Denmark, by Neilson, Müller, Kölle, and Spengler), 4 vols. large fol. *with* 326 *plates* £3. 10*s* *Kiöbenhavn*, 1791

This valuable Museum of the King of Denmark includes also some rare Early English Coins.

Priced, 1824, Thorpe, bds. £18. 18*s*. This magnificent publication, printed at the private expense of the King of Denmark, is one of the greatest importance to the students of the Anglo-Saxon Numismatics. It is so rare that Lelewel, while writing his celebrated work, "Numismatique du Moyen Age," could not obtain access to a copy of it, and left on record his opinion of its value, and his regret at losing the aid he should have derived from it. This is a very fine copy.

16532 DOMINICIS (Fr. de) Repertorio Numismatico per conoscere qualunque moneta Greca tanto Urbica che dei Re, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *sd.* 9*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Nap.* 1826

A work of the greatest importance to the Numismatist, being an exact description of every Greek Coin, in a tabular form; it is, in fact, a digested and comprehensive edition of the more costly works of Mionnet.

16533 DONALDSON (T. L.) ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA, or Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity, royal 8vo. xxxii and 341 pp. 46 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, 30*s* 1859

Architectural medals have not received that attention to which they are entitled; they reflect the customs of the ancients in reference to their buildings, and reveal matters of historical interest, otherwise imperfectly known, of which they alone offer evidence.

CLASSIFICATION:—1. *Sacred.* Temples; Altars; Tabernacles; Funeral Edifices; etc.—2. *Monumental.* Commemorative Columns; Votive Arches; Trophies—3. *Public Utility.* Forum; Basilica; Thermæ; Bridges—4. *Public Games.* Theatres; Stadia; etc.—*City Gates.* Cities; Camps; Ports.

"A work worthy of Professor Donaldson's high reputation."—*Gentleman's Mag.* Vol. CCVII.

16534 **Duane Cabinet.** GOUGH (R.) COINS OF THE SELEUCIDÆ, KINGS OF SYRIA, from Selucus Nicator to Antiochus Asiaticus, with Historical Memoirs of each Reign, roy. 4to. 30 *plates engraved by Bartolozzi, from specimens in the Cabinet of the late Matthew Duane, Esq.* EXCESSIVELY RARE, *neat*, £10. 10*s* 1803

The great rarity of the Book arises from the fact that the greater part of the edition was destroyed by fire. The series of plates consists of 1—24, with 4 and 6 *bis*, and 4 unnumbered plates.

Digitized by Google

16535 DUBY (Tobiésen) Traité des Monnoies des BARONS DE FRANCE, des Pairs, Evêques, Abbés, Chapitres, Villes, et autres Seigneurs, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with* 120 *plates, containing about* 2000 *coins struck by the Nobility of France, French calf gilt, fine copy,* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1790

16535* ——— Recueil Général des Pièces Obsidionales et de nécessité, et Récréations Numismatiques, impl. 4to. 31 *plates, containing* 362 *curious coins, bound,* 36*s* *ib.* 1786

16536 ——— the 2 Works, together 3 vols. impl. 4to. *calf gilt,* £3. 3*s* 1786-90
"Vendu, 3 vol. 109 fr. en 1839; 2 vol. 92 fr. Quatremere."—*Brunet.*

16537 DU CANGE (C. Du-Fresne) de Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum seu Inferioris Ævi Numismatibus, dissertatio, sm. folio, *eleven plates, vellum,* £2. 2*s* *Romæ*, 1755

16538 DUMERSAN, Description des Medailles antiques du Cabinet de feu M. Allier de Hauteroche, 4to. 16 *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1829

16539 ECKHEL (J. H.) DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM, cum Supplemento, 9 vols. 4to. *plates, neatly bound,* £6. 10*s* 1792-1826
Of this grand work on the numismatic history of antiquity, Lord Strangford's copy fetched £7. 17*s* 6*d*. "Cel bel ouvrage, dans lequel l'auteur a embrassé le numismatique toute entière, en a disposé les differentes parties dans le meilleur ordre, les a soumises à la critique la plus savante et la plus ingénieuse, et a dissipé les ténèbres dont plusieurs étaient encore couvertes, a mis le comble à sa gloire littéraire."—*Biographie Universelle.*

16540 ERIZZO, Discorso sopra le Medaglie de gli Antichi, small 4to. *numerous woodcuts, (a few leaves wormed) vellum,* 3*s* 6*d* (*Vinegia*, 1568)

16541 EVANS and FAIRHOLT's Coins of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *with* 17 *plates, cloth,* 16*s* 1864

16542 FELLOWS (Sir Chas.) COINS OF ANCIENT LYCIA, before the Reign of Alexander, roy. 8vo. *map and* 20 *plates of coins, cloth,* 12*s* 1855

16543 FLOREZ, Medallas de las Colonias y Pueblos Antiguos de ESPANA: Coleccion de las que se hallan en diversos autores, y de otras hasta hoy nunca publicadas, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *maps and* 67 *plates of the Coins of the Goths, calf gilt,* £2. 12*s* *Madrid*, 1757-73
Priced, 1824, Rivington, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; 1840; Jas. Bohn, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; 1843, Salva, 60 fr. "Cet ouvrage du savant Florez est le plus complet qui existe sur la numismatique espagnole."—*Salva.* "Opera pregiatissima e rara specialmente in Italia."—*Cicognara.* "The ancient coins of Spain will be found to much advantage."—*Pinkerton.*

16544 FOLKES, Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, 2 vols. and Supplement in 1 vol. stout 4to. 67 *plates, russia, neat,* 25*s* *Society of Antiquaries*, 1763

16545 ——— another copy, *with a* PORTRAIT *engraved by Faber after Vanderbank added,* 4to. *the* 67 *plates, and others added, calf,* 30*s* 1763

16546 FRAEHN, Recensio Nummorum Muhammedanorum Acad. Impl. Scient. Petropolitanæ, 4to. 744 pp. *sd.* 30*s* *Petrop.* 1826

16547 FRIEDLÄNDER, Recherches sur les monnaies frappées dans l'île de Rhodes, par les grands maîtres de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalam, avec notes par V. Langlois, 4to. *plates,* 6*s* *Paris*, 1855

16548 FROELICH (E.) Animadversiones in quosdam Numos Veteres Urbium, curante Gorio, 8vo. *plates, half calf,* 5*s* *Florent.* 1751

16549 FURSE (P. G. F.) Il MEDAGLIERE GEROSOLIMITANO ossia racolta delle medaglie e monete coniate dai Gran-Maestri dell' Ordine Gerosolim. in Rodi ed in Malta, 4to. 41 *plates,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1864

16550 FUSCO, Zecche e Monete battute nel reame di Napoli da Re Carlo VIII di Francia, 4to. 7 *plates, bds.* 10*s* *Napoli*, 1846

16551 GAETANI (P. A.) MUSEUM MAZZUCHELLIANUM, seu Numismata Virorum doctrina praestantium, 2 vols. folio, *with* 208 *plates, comprising about* 1000 *Medals, including one of Shakespeare, with the*

Digitized by Google

motto, "Wild above rule or art," Tillotson, Locke, Bacon, Barker, Cromwell, Sloane, Hutchinson, Milton, Sir Isaac Newton, Pope, Walpole, and others, vellum, rare, £2. 8*s* *Ven.* 1761-63

16552 GESSNERI (J. J.) OPERA NUMISMATICA: Specimen Rei Numariæ, cum prolegomenis, observationibus doctissimorum virorum de Numismate Græco, etc. 3 vols. folio, 313 *plates of several thousand coins, half bound, uncut,* £3. 16*s* *Tiguri,* 1735-38

COLLATION OF THE PLATES: Numismata Macedoniæ, 7; Syria, Egypt, and Parthia, 16; Sicilia, 5; Reges Gent. Minor., 3; Reges et Viri Illustres, 4; Populi et Urbes, 85; Numism. Imperatorum, 185; Familiae Romanae, 1—10. There are also engraved titles to the various divisions.

16553 GESSNERI OPERA NUMISMATICA, in 2 vols. folio, *containing* 303 *plates, the collation of which is precisely the same as the above, with the exception of the last* 10 *plates, which are not in this copy, hf. russia,* £2. 10*s* 1735-38

16554 CRISTIANI (A. Comitis) Adpendicula ad J. Gesneri Numismata Græca Populorum et Urbium, 4to. 2 *plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Viennæ,* 1769

16555 GORDON, Cabinet of Coins, 4to. 14 *plates, cloth,* 7*s* *Privately printed,* 1833

16556 GREPPO, Memoire sur les Voyages de l'Empereur Hadrien, et sur les Médailles qui s'y rapportent, 8vo. *hf. russia, neat,* 5*s* 1842

16557 GUSSEMÉ, Diccionario Numismatico general, para la perfecta inteligencia de las Medallas antiguas, 6 vols. 4to. *vellum,* £2. 2*s* *Madrid,* 1773-77

16558 HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, arranged and described, with Remarks on British Money previous to the Saxon Dynasties, by E. HAWKINS, *Keeper of Coins and Antiquities in British Museum,* 8vo. 308 *pp. and* 48 *plates containing figures of* 558 *Coins, hf. morocco,* 28*s* 1847

Mr. Quaritch possesses the Coppers and the Copyright of the above; at some future time a new edition by a competent editor will be issued.

16559 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, FIRST PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the plates, hf. morocco extra, uncut,* £2. 2*s*; or, *interleaved,* 2 vols. *hf. bound russia,* £2. 8*s* 1844

16560 ——— a set of the PLATES on LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. 20*s* 1844

"It should accompany every History of England, to which it forms so important an addition, and few means could be suggested so useful, for impressing on the memory the leading events of English History, either for the adult or young person. The plates are beautifully engraved from coins actually in existence."

16561 HEDLINGER, Œuvre, ou recueil des médailles de ce célèbre artiste, avec l'explication par Michel, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, 40 *beautiful plates, bds.* 6*s* *Basle,* 1776-80

"Ouvrage bien exécuté."—*Brunet.*

16562 HENNIN (M.) Manuel de Numismatique Ancienne, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1830

16563 HERMAND (A.) Histoire Monétaire de la province d'Artois, et des Seigneuries qui en dépendaient, 8vo. 9 *plates of coins, half calf gilt,* 9*s* *Saint Omer,* 1845

16564 HILDEBRAND, Monnaies ANGLO-SAXONNES du Cabinet Royal de Stockholm, trouvées en Suède, *Suédois,* avec éclaircissements en *Français,* 4to. *map and* 10 *plates, bds.* 20*s* *Stockholm,* 1846

16565 HOBLER'S Records of Roman History, from Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus (100 B.C. to A.D. 582), 2 vols. roy. 4to. *containing an account of* 2139 *Coins, with photographic frontispiece and several wood cuts, cloth,* 24*s* 186

Only 200 copies printed; the best assistance that could be had was afforded to the author by the members of the Numismatic Society.

Digitized by Google

16566 HUCHER, l'Art Gaulois, ou les Gaulois d'après leurs Médailles, 4to. 101 *plates*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1868

16567 KNIGHT, Nummi Veteres civitatum, regum, gentium et provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati, impl. 4to. *bds.* 24*s* *Lond.* 1830

This collection was in 1823 bequeathed to the British Museum.

16568 KOEHLER'S HISTORISCHE MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNG, mit Supplementen und Register, 24 vols. in 12, stout sq. 8vo. *numerous plates of coins, vellum, a fine copy*, £3. *Nürnberg*, 1729-64

16569 KOEHNE (Baron de) Description du MUSÉE D'ANTIQUITÉS du Prince B. KOTSCHOUBEY, et Recherches sur l'histoire et la NUMISMATIQUE des Colonies Grecques en Russie, des Royaumes du Pont et du Bosphorie Cimmérien, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with* 28 *plates*, 8 *coloured, bds. very rare*, £10. *St. Petersburg*, 1856

Privately printed for presents only.

16570 (KRUG) zur Münzkunde Russlands, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1805

16571 LANGLOIS, Numismatique de l'ARMÉNIE au moyen age, 4to. *plates representing* 70 *coins*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1855

16572 ——— Numismatique des ARABES avant l'Islamism, 4to. 4 *plates, and table of characters, hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1859

16573 LAVY. Museo Numismatico Lavy appartenente alla R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* 16*s* *Torino*, 1839

16574 LEAKE'S (Col.) Numismata Hellenica, with SUPPLEMENT and APPENDIX, completing a descriptive Catalogue of Twelve Thousand Greek Coins, with Notes Geographical and Historical, Map and Index, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1856

These volumes contain full descriptions of the valuable collection of Coins belonging to the late Colonel Leake, purchased at the price of £5000. for the Fitzwilliam Museum.

"In the 'Numismatic Hellenica' not only is every coin separately registered and described, but its bearing upon Greek history and its connection with the literature, or the mythology, or the palæography, or the political and social condition, or the geography of Ancient Greece are explained in a series of notes extending over the whole work."—*Canon J. H. Marsden.*

"His researches, prosecuted under manifold disadvantages, must continue to form the basis of all that yet remains to be done towards completing our systematic knowledge of the subject which has worthily occupied so many years of his life: in all essential points they are models of their kind."

Edinburgh Review, July, 1842.

6575 (MARSDEN'S, Canon) Memoir of the Life and Writings of the late Lieut-Col. Leake, 4to. *only a few copies printed for private circulation, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1864

6576 LE BLANC (M.) Traité historique des Monnoyes de France, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates of Coins, calf neat*, 36*s* *Amst.* 1692

6577 ——— the same, 4to. *a very fine copy in red* MOROCCO *super extra, gilt edges, by Holloway, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £3. 10*s*

With the scarce Supplement, "Dissertation historique."

6578 LE POIS (A.) Discours sur les Medailles et Graveures antiques, principalement Romaines, small 4to. *numerous plates, that of the Priapus, page* 146, *unmutilated, fine copy, ruled, old red morocco*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1579

6579 LIEBE, Gotha Numaria, sistens Thesauri Fridericiani Numismata antiqua, folio, *frontispiece, fine portrait, and numerous engravings of Coins, calf, gilt edges*, 15*s* *Amst.* 1730

6580 LINDSAY'S (John) Coinage of Ireland, 4to. 14 *plates*, 24*s* *Cork*, 1839

16581 LINDSAY'S History and Coinage of the Parthians, with catalogues and tables, 4to. *plates of numerous unpublished Coins, bds.* 14*s* *Cork*, 1852

16582 —— — View of the Coinage of Scotland, with the TWO SUPPLEMENTS, 3 vols. 4to. 23 *plates, containing about* 400 *Coins, mostly unpublished.* 28*s* *Cork*, 1845-59-68

16583 ——— View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy, 4to. 6 *plates containing* 160 *Coins, bds.* 5*s* ; or, *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Cork*, 1812

16584 LUCKII (Jo. Jac.) Syllogo Numismatum Elegantiorum, small folio, *engraved title page, and many beautiful engravings, most of them remarkably well executed*, PORTRAITS *and emblematical designs; added is a very curious series of* 43 *plates* (*wanting the third*) *of English Coins, etc. to the time of King James at the end, fine copy, old calf, with the arms of Achille de Harlay, Count of Beaumont, stamped on the sides*, 30*s* *Argent.* 1620

16585 MADDEN'S (F. W.) Handbook of Roman Numismatics, 12mo. *plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1861

16586 MADDEN'S History of the Jewish Coinage, and of Money in the Old and New Testament, by F. W. MADDEN, M.R.S.L. of the British Museum, Hon. Sec. Numismatic Society of London, one stout vol. royal 8vo. 362 *pp. with* 254 *engravings of all the Jewish Coins mentioned in the Bible, and struck by the Jewish Princes and Foreign Rulers of Palestine* (pub. at 25*s*), *half morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 12*s* 6*d* 1865

16587 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, demy 4to. price £3. 3*s* 1865

Only 30 L. P. copies were printed ; all but one have been sold.

There has hitherto been no comprehensive English work on this extremely attractive subject,—"the Jewish Coinage," which forms a very important PILLAR of the HISTORICAL TRUTH of the BIBLE. Orthodox Christians and Sceptics alike will do well to read and refer to this unbiassed work, which states and illustrates numerous Biblical events with the utmost impartiality. The designs of the Coins were made by Mr. Fairholt from the Coins themselves, chiefly in the British Museum.

16588 MAGNAN (D.) Bruttia Numismatica, seu Bruttiæ hodie Calabriæ Populorum Numismata omnia, folio, *map, and* 49 *plates of Coins, old calf gilt*, RARE, 20*s* *Romæ*, 1773

16589 MANGEART, Introduction à la Science des Medailles, folio, 35 *plates, old calf gilt*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1763

A supplement to the great work of Montfaucon, serving to elucidate the Religions, Arts, and Sciences of the Ancients.

16590 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata. The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 *plates, comprising upwards of* 1000 *engravings of Eastern Coins*, £7. 10*s* 1823-25

16591 MEDAILLES sur les principaux Evenemens de l'Empire de Russie, depuis Pierre Le Grand jusqu'à Catherine II. par Rigaud de Tiregale, folio, *portrait, engravings of about* 1000 *Medals, calf*, 15*s* *Potsdam*, 1772

16592 MILLINGEN (M.) Recueil de quelques Médailles Grecques inédites, 4to. 4 *plates containing about* 90 *Coins, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Rome*, 1812

16593 MILLIN, Considérations sur la Numismatique de l'Ancienne Italie, with the Supplement, together 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of Coins, sd. out of print*, 15*s* *Florence*, 1841

16594 ——— the same, *without Supplement, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1841

16595 MIONNET (T. E.) DESCRIPTION des MEDAILLES Antiques, Grecques et Romaines, 6 vols. *Paris*, 1806-13—Supplement et Table Générale, 9 vols. *plates*—Planches, 1 vol.—together 16 vols. 8vo. *neat in half russia*, £25. *Paris*, 1806-37

Digitized by Google

16596 MIONNET, de la Rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf*, £1. *Paris*, 1827

16597 ——— Poids des Medailles grecques d'Or et d'Argent du Cabinet Royal de France, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1839

16598 MOMMSEN (Th.) Histoire de la Monnaie Romaine; traduite par le Duc de Blacas et publiée par J. de Witte, 2 vols. 8vo. *the first with* 20 *plates, half calf, the second sewed*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1865-70

16599 MORELL (Andr.) Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Familiarum Romanarum Numismata disposita ab Andr. Morellio, edidit et comment. illust. Sigeb. Havercampus, 2 vols. *Amst.* 1734—Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Christ. Schlegelii, Sig. Havercampi et A. F. Gorii commentaria in 12 priorum Imp. Roman. numismata delin. ab A. Morellio, cum præfat. P. Wesselingii, 3 vols. *Amst.* 1752—in all 5 vols. folio, *hf. bound*, £5. *Amst.* 1734-52

Priced, 1818, by Longmans, £11. 11*s*.; copies fetched, 1860, Sotheby's, £4. 6*s*; 1864, Sotheby's, £4. 8*s*. Priced, 1830, Payne and Foss, £10. 10*s*; 1854, Tross, 120 fr.

16600 MULLER (L.) Numismatique d'-Alexandre le-Grand: avec les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, 8vo. xvi and 402 pp. *with a 4to. Atlas of* 22 *plates, sd.* 20*s*; *or hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Copenhague*, 1855

16601 ——— the same, 2 vols. *half calf*, 25*s* 1855

16602 MÜLLER, die Münzen des Thracischen Königs Lysimachus, 4to. 8 *plates, half calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Kopenhagen*, 1858

16603 MÜLLER, Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique; ouvrage préparé et commencé par Falbe et Lindberg, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, half calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* *Copenhague*, 1860-62

16604 **Numismatic Society of Brussels.** REVUE de la Numismatique Belge, publiée sous les auspices de la Société Numismatique, par MM. Chalon, Piot, Coster, Picquet, et Serrure, a COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1842 to 1869, as follows:—1re SÉRIE, 6 vols. 1842-50; 2me SÉRIE, 6 vols. 1851-56; 3me SÉRIE, 6 vols. 1857-62; 4me SÉRIE, 6 vols. 1863-68; 5me SÉRIE, Tom. I. 1869; *with General Index to the first two series*—together, 26 vols. 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts* (pub. at about 400 francs unbound), 23 *vols. in new half russia, neat, marbled edges, the last three sewed*, £20. *Brux.* 1842-69

16605 NEUMANNI Populorum et Regum numi veteres, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *numerous engravings, calf neat*, 14*s* *Vindob.* 1779-83

16606 NOEHDEN'S Selections of Ancient Coins, chiefly of MAGNA GRÆCIA and Sicily, from the Cabinet of Lord Northwick, folio, 20 *very fine plates by H. Moses*, (pub. at £3.) *bds.* 10*s* 1824-26

16607 ——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, folio, *cloth*, 25*s* 1824-26

16608 NUMISMATA aerea selectiora maximi moduli e Museo Pisano olim Corrario, large folio, 92 *fine plates of large Brass Roman Medals, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venet. s. a.* (? 1720)

Every plate represents six Medals, each in an elaborate cartouche.

16609 OLIVIERI, Monete e Medaglie degli SPINOLA che serbansi nella Universita di Genova, roy. 8vo. 22 *plates, hf. green morocco*, 15*s* *Genova*, 1860

16610 ORSINI, Storia delle Monete della republica Fiorentina, *with MS. additions*, 4to. 6 *plates and nearly* 1000 *cuts of Coins, etc. half calf*, 15*s* 1760

16611 PARUTA (F.) Sicilia descritta con Medaglie e con Aggiunta di L. Agostini, folio, *plates of medals, fine copy, old red morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* *Lione*, 1697

Digitized by Google

16612 PELLERIN, ŒUVRES SUR LES MÉDAILLES, Recueil de Médailles des Rois, pas encore publiées, 22 *plates*, *Paris*, 1762—Recueil de Médailles de Peuples et de Villes, 3 vols. 136 *plates*, *Paris*, 1763—Mélange de diverses Médailles, pour servir de Supplément aux Recueils, 2 vols. 32 *plates*, *Paris*, 1765-67—Deux lettres de l'auteur, 7 *plates*, *Franckfort*, 1770—Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils, *plates*, *Paris*, 1778—together 10 vols. in 9, 4to. *old morocco gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1762-78

The title to "Addition aux neuf volumes," has the engraved head of Ptolemy upon it.

"Ouvrage très estimé; vendu 403 fr. en 1839.—*Brunet*. Recommended for perusal by Pinkerton; he says: "These volumes chiefly contain coins never before published, and are justly held in high esteem. The view of his plates almost equals that of the coins themselves."

16613 PELLERIN (J.) Recueil de Médailles de Peuples et de Villes, 3 vols. *Paris*, 1763—Mélanges de diverses Médailles pour servir de Supplément, 2 vols. *ib.* 1765—Recueil de Médailles de Roi, *ib.* 1762—Suppléments aux six volumes, 4 vols. in 5, *ib.* 1765-67—Additions aux neuf volumes, *plates*, *ib.* 1778—in 9 vols. 4to. *old calf with gilt russia backs*, *Lord Selsey's copy*, £3. 3*s* 1763-78

16614 PEMBROKE COINS. Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa, collegit olim et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiae et Montis Gomerici Comes, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, 308 *plates*, *privately printed*, *russia*, *presented by the Countess of Pembroke to Richard Westmacott*, *rare*, 32*s* 1746

The present copies possess the fourth part, containing the "Nummi Angliæ et Scotici." Large Paper copies were priced, 1832 and 1840, Payne and Foss £7. 7s.

16615 PINKERTON'S Essays on Medals, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *bds.* 5*s*; or, *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1808

16616 PIZZAMIGLIO, Storia della Moneta Romana dalla fondazione di Roma, roy. 4to. *large folding plates of Coins*, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1867

16617 POEY D'AVANT (F.) Description des Monnaies Seigneuriales Françaises composant sa Collection, Essai de Classification, 4to. 26 *plates*, *hf. calf*, *uncut*, 25*s* *Fontenay-Vendée*, 1853

16618 ——— Monnaies Féodales de France, 3 vols. 4to. 163 *plates*, *containing upwards of* 3000 *Coins*, (pub. at £8. 5*s sd.*), *an excellent work*, £5. 10*s* *Par.* 1858-62

16619 ——— Monnaies Féodales de France, Vol. I, roy. 4to. 51 *plates*, *containing upwards of* 1000 *Coins*, *hf. calf gilt*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1854

Vols 2 and 3 can be supplied at 36*s* each sewed.

16620 PRINSEP, Historical results of recent discoveries in Afghanistan, 8vo 17 *plates of Bactrian Coins*, *Inscriptions*, *etc. cloth.* 15*s* 184

This work ranks with the Ariana Antiqua of Wilson, and the dissertations of Lassen, amongst the chief and most important sources of information concerning the history of the ancient Græco-Indian dynasties who ruled over Affghanistan and the surrounding territories.

16621 RACZYNSKY (Edw. Count) Gabinet Medalow Polskich: Le Medailler de Pologne, 4to. *many plates*, *comprising* 484 *engravings of Coins and Medals*, *the text in Polish*, *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Poznania*, 184

This is Vol. III of the "Medailler de Pologne," published *before* the first two vols.

16622 ——— Le Médailler de Pologne, 2 vols. 4to. 272 *engravings of Coins*, *the text in Polish and French*, *hf. calf*, 36*s* *Berlin*, 184

16623 RASCHE, LEXICON UNIVERSÆ REI NUMARIÆ VETERUM, prefatus est C. G. Heyne, 7 tomes in 14 vols. *portrait and plates*, FINE PAPER, *cloth uncut*, *very rare in this state*, £6. 6*s* *Lips.* 1785-180

16624 ——— the same, Tomes I-VI pt. 1, in 9 vols. 8vo. *fine paper*, *old calf gilt*, *from Lord Selsey's Library*, £2. 10*s* 1785-9

16625 RENESSE-BÉEIDBACH (Le Comte C. W.) Mes Loisirs, Amusemens Numismatiques, 3 vols. 8vo. 6*s* *Anvers*, 1835-

Digitized by Google

16626 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE, PUBLIÉE PAR CARTIER ET L. DE LA SAUSSAYE, dès le 1er Janvier, 1866, jusqu'a Décembre 1867, *savoir*: Iière Série, 20 vols. and vol. of Tables, 1836-56; IIième Série, publié par M. Adrien de LONGPÉRIER et le Baron de WITTE, Vols. 1-XII, 1856-68—together 33 vols. roy. 8vo. QUITE COMPLETE, *many plates and engravings, cloth bds. lettered,* VERY RARE, £24. *Paris*, 1836-67

16627 ——— the same, Iiere Série, Tom. I-XIV, 1836-49, with the Table Générale to the 20 vols. of this series, by Cartier, 1 vol. 1856; IIième Série, Tom. I, II, III pts. 1-5;—together 17 vols. and 5 parts, *many plates, two vols. hf. calf, the rest uncut,* £6. 10*s* 1836-58

16628 ANNUAIRE de la Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie, 1re et 2me Années, 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *with* 30 *plates of Coins,* (pub. at 60 francs), *sewed,* 30*s* *Paris*, 1866-67

16629 RIVISTA NUMISMATICA Italiana, pubblicata da A. Olivieri e Maggiora-Vergano, Vol. I, and II fasc. 1, impl. 8vo. *plates, sewed,* 20*s* *Asti*, 1864-67

16630 RUDING (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, third edition, enlarged, 3 vols. 4to. *illustrated by several beautiful figures of Coins on* 159 *plates,* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *cloth,* £3. 16*s*; or *hf. bd.* £4. 10*s* 1840

16631 SABATIER, Iconographie d'une Collection de Cinq Mille Médailles Romaines, Byzantines et Celtibériennes, 2 vols. folio, 98 *plates and* 87 *supplementary plates,* 185 *plates in all, containing representations of several thousand Coins,* £4. 10*s* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1847

16632 SABATIER, Souvenirs de Kertsch, et Chronologie du Royaume de Bosphore, impl. 4to. *plates of Coins and other Antiquarian Relics, some coloured and heightened with gold, sewed,* 6*s* *St. Petersb.* 1849

16633 ——— Production de l'Or, de l'Argent et du Cuivre chez les Anciens et Hôtels monétaires des Empires romain et byzantin, 8vo. *sewed,* 5*s* *St. Petersb.* 1850

16634 SAINTHILL (Richard, *of Cork*) An Olla Podrida: or Scraps Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits, and plates of Coins, cloth, printed for private circulation only,* 32*s* 1844-53

16635 SAMBON, Recherches sur les anciennes Monnaies de l'Italie méridionale, 4to. *sewed,* 4*s* 6*d* *Naples*, 1863

16636 MUSEI SANCLEMENTIANI Numismata Selecta Regum Populorum et Urbium, præcipue Imp. Rom. Gr. Ægypt. et Colon. 4 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* £1. 5*s* *Romæ*, 1808-9

16637 **St. Petersburg Archæological and Numismatic Society.** MÉMOIRES de la Société d'Archéologie et de Numismatique, publiés par Köhne, Tom. I-V, in 3 stout vols. 8vo. with 123 *plates of coins and antiquities, half calf,* £2. 2*s* *St. Petersb.* 1847-52

16638 SAULCY (F. de) Classification des Suites Monétaires BYZANTINES, 8vo. xvi. and 488 pp. *with* 4to. *Atlas of* 33 *plates,* (pub. at 38*s*) *sewed,* 12*s*; *hf. calf,* 15*s* *Metz*, 1836

16639 ——— Recherches sur la Numismatique JUDAIQUE, 4to. 23 *plates of about* 200 *Coins, sewed,* 21*s* *Paris*, 1854

16640 SCHÖNVISNER, Notitia Hungaricae rei Numariae, 4to. 20 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Budæ*, 1801

16641 SCHWEITZER (Fred.) Serie delle Monete e Medaglie d'AQUILEJA e di VENEZIA, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. 105 *plates, hf. calf extra, uncut,* 25*s* *Trieste*, 1848-52

16642 SCILLA, MONETE Pontificie sino a Clemente XI, small 4to. *vellum,* 4*s* 1715

Digitized by Google

16643 SESTINI (Domenico) OPERE: *a Collection of his Works*, bound in 6 vols. *half calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1796-1821

DESCRIPTIO Numorum Veterum, ex Museis Ainslie, Bellini, Bondacca, Borgia, etc. 13 *plates, sold separately*, 10*s* *Lips.* 1796

DESCRIZIONE degli Stateri Antichi, 19 *plates* *Fir.* 1817

DESCRIZIONE delle Medaglie Ispane nel Museo Hedervariano, 10 *plates*. *Fir.* 1818

SOPRA le Medaglie antiche relative alla Confederazione degli Achei, 3 *plates* *Milan*, 1817

LETTERE e Dissertazioni Numismatiche, **second series**, 9 vols. *many plates* *Milano*, 1813-20

CLASSES GENERALES seu Moneta Vetus Urbium Populorum et Regum ordine geographico descripta, 4 *plates* *Florentiæ*, 1821

DESCRIZIONE d'alcune Medaglie Greche del Museo di Cristiano Federigo di Danimarca, 2 *plates* *Firenze*, 1821

16644 SESTINI (D.) Descriptio Salect. Numismatum, e Museo de Camps, *Berol.* 1808--Medaglie Antiche relative alla Confederazione degli Achei, *plates*, *Milan*, 1817—Lettere e Dissert. Numismatiche, Vol. II, IV, V, and VII, *plates*, *Pisa and Firenze*, 1817-21—Descrizione d'alcune Medaglie Greche del Museo Fontana di Trieste, 4 parts, *plates*, *ib.* 1822-29—Descrizione degli Stateri Antichi, *plates*, *Firenze*, 1817; and others, in all 15 parts, 4to. £3. 1808-29

16645 SHARP (Thomas) Catalogue of the Provincial Copper Coins, Tokens, Tickets, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, collected by the late SIR GEORGE CHETWYND, impl. 4to. *privately printed, cloth, rare*, £5. 15*s* 1834

16646 ——— the same, *interleaved and* ILLUSTRATED *with several hundred engravings by Captain R. M. Murchison*, impl. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* 1834

Collation : title, 1 leaf ; dedication, 1 leaf ; introduction, pp. 1-10 ; no pages 11, 12 ; index, pp. 12-21 ; 1 leaf not paged, blank on one side ; pp. 1-228.

16647 SMYTH'S Descriptive Catalogue of Roman Family Coins, belonging to the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, roy. 4to. *cloth, presentation copy*, 16*s* *Privately printed*, 1856

A well executed and excellent work.

16648 SMITH (Aq.) On the Irish Coins of Edward IV. 4 *plates*, 1820—On the Irish Coins of Henry VII. 3 *plates*, 1841—and 11 other Tracts by the same author on Irish Coins, 4to. *chiefly separate impressions from Irish Periodicals, hf. bd.* 12*s*

16649 SNELLING'S View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, 17 *plates*, 1762—II. View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England, 7 *plates*, 1763—III. View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England, 8 *plates*, 1766—IV. Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, Coins of the East India Company, West India, Isle of Man, etc. 7 *plates*, 1769—V. Views of the Origin of Jetton or Counters, Black Money and Abbey Pieces, 7 *plates*, 1766—6 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *old calf*, £2. 5*s* 1762-69

16650 SNELLING'S Coins, a Complete Set of his Pieces, in 7 parts, impl. 4to. *fine copy, calf*, £4. 10*s* 1763

16651 SNELLING (T.) Seventy-one Plates of Gold and Silver Coins, with their Weights, etc. 4to. *half calf, uncut, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* (1757)

16652 STEVART (Sir Jas.) the Principles of Money applied to the Present State of the COIN OF BENGAL, 4to. *interleaved, calf, rare*, 7*s* 6*d* 1772

16653 THOMAS'S (Edw.) Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains, 8vo. 491 pp. 58 *woodcuts, and* 6 *plates of Coins and a map, cloth*, 21*s* 1871

16654 TORNBERG (C. J.) NUMI CUFICI Regi Numophylacii Holmiensis,

Digitized by Google

etc. royal 4to. 14 *fine plates, published at the expense of the Royal Academy of Stockholm, bds.* 12*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1848

16654*——— Symbola ad rem numariam Muhammedan. ex museo regio Holmiensi, 4 pts. 4to. 18*s* *Ups.* 1846-1862

Avec dédicace de l'auteur à Mr. Millies.

16655 TRISTAN (Jean) COMMENTAIRES HISTORIQUES, contenans l'Histoire générale de l'Empire Romain, 3 vols. folio, *plates of Antiquities, Coins of the Emperors, &c. fine copy in old red morocco, gilt and marbled edges*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1657

A book of established character, much valued by Historians and Numismatists.

16656 VAILLANT, Numismata ærea Imperatorum, Augustorum, et Cæsarum, in coloniis, municipiis, et urbibus jure Latio donatis percusa, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *representations of several hundred coins engraved on the text, map, old calf, from Admiral Smyth's library*, 12*s* *Parisiis*, 1697

16657 VAILLANT, Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, fine copy, in old veau fauve gilt*, 25*s* *Romæ*, 1743

Priced by H. Bohn, £4. 4*s*

16658 VAN LOON'S NUMISMATIC WORKS: ALOUDE HOLLANDSCHE HISTORI der Keyzeren en Graaven van Holland tot 1198, 2 vols. 1734

BESCHRIJVING der Nederl. Historipenningen van 1555 tot 1713, 4 vols. 1728

HEDENDAAGSCHE PENNINGKUNDE 1732

RIJMKRONYK van Klaas Kolijn, eindig. met 1156 1745

MIERIS, Histori der Nederl. Vorsten van Albert tot den dood van Karel V. 8 vols. 1732

—together 11 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *full of beautiful engravings of Coins by Houbraken, etc. fine copy in old Dutch calf gilt, from the Enschede collection*, £7. *Gravenhaage*, 1728-45

16659 ——— **The Supplement**: Beschrijving van Nederlandsche Historie-Penningen, ten Vervolge op het Work van Van Loon, Stuk 1-10, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, bds.* £7. 7*s* *Amst.* 1821-69

Very few copies of this Supplement have reached England; Vol. X has just been published, completing the work, with plates 73-88. This volume may be had separately for 36*s*.

16660 (VETTORI) IL FIORINO D'ORO antico, da un Accademico Etrusco, 4to. XXXVIII and 540 pp. *numerous cuts of Coins, sd.* 9*s* *Firenze*, 1738

16661 VIRTUOSO'S COMPANION and Coin Collector's Guide, complete, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. 240 *plates, containing about a thousand Tradesmen's Tokens, etc. with Index of names, plates* 199 *and* 201 *wanting, half bd.* 32*s* *M. Denton*, 1795-27

16662 VOSSBERG (F. A.) Münzen und Siegel der Preussischen Städte Danzig, Elbing, Thorn, etc. 4 *plates of coins and seals*, 1841—Vossberg, Geschichte der Preussischen Münzen und Siegel, 20 *plates, and many cuts on text of coins and seals*—together 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 15*s* *Berlin*, 1841-2

16663 WICZAY (Com. M. a) Musei Hedervarii in Hungaria Catalogus, Numos antiquos Gr. et Lat. describens, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *plates of coins*, LARGE PAPER, *bds. uncut*, 15*s* *Vindob.* 1814

16664 WILSON'S ARIANA ANTIQUA: A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of AFGHANISTAN, with a Memoir on the Buildings called Topes, 4to. *map and* 36 *plates, cloth*, 36*s*; *half calf*, £2. 1841

16665 ——— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, £2. 8*s* 1841

The best account of the Ancient Bactria, or modern Afghanistan, of equal importance to the Scholar and to the Antiquary. This valuable work is out of print, and will not be reprinted, the plates being destroyed.

Digitized by Google

II. HISTORY.

A. General Works.

16666 D'ANVILLE, Etats formés en Europe après la chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, 4to. *map, calf gilt, 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1771

16667 FABRICII (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis cum Supplemento C. Schœttgenii, aucta a J. D. Mansi, 6 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Patavii*, 1754

An invaluable work for the student of mediæval history.

16668 FASCICULUS TEMPORUM, inhoudende de CHRONIJCKEN VAN OUDEN TIJDEN, stout sm. folio, *woodcuts, the title and last leaf supplied in elegantly ornamental MS. old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Utrecht, Veldenar*, 1480

16669 FERNANDEZ (Fr. Alonso) Historia Eclesiastica de nuestros Tiempos, que es compendio de los excelentes frutos que en ellos el Estado Eclesiastico y Sagradas Religiones han hecho y hazen en la conversion de Idolatras y reducion de hereges, etc. sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £4. *Toledo*, 1611

The principal part of this curious work relates to the manners and conversion of the Indians and the progress of religion in America.

For the history of England in the sixteenth century it will be useful to have recourse to Fernandez; there are important details concerning Henry VIII. his first marriage and divorce, and his union with Anne Boleyn.

16670 GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia (per Bongars), 2 vols.—Marini Sanuti Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis super Terræ Sanctæ recuperatione, quo et Terræ Sanctæ historia et geographia ab origine continentur, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. in 1, stout folio, *plan and plates, fine clean copy, on ordinary paper, as usual discoloured, calf*, £2. 10*s* 1611

16671 ——— the same, FINE PAPER, folio, *vellum*, £4. *Hanoviæ*, 1611

CONTENTS.

(Petavii) Gesta Francorum	Gauterii Alberta Antiochena	Regum et Principum Epistolæ
Roberti Historia Hierosol.	Guiberti Abbatis et alii auctoris	Oliverius de capt. Damiatæ
Baldrici Historia Ierosol.	Gesta Dei per Francos	Innocentii IV. Bulla
Raimondus de Agiles	Willermi Tyrensis Historia	De Ludovico Rege Francorum
Albertus Aquensis	Jacobus de Vitriaco	Sanuti Secr. Fid. cruc.
Fulcherii Peregrinantes Franci	Historia Hierosolimitana	Sanuti Epistolæ

The above comprise all the contemporary chronicles relative to the Crusades and the History of the Christian Empire of Jerusalem.

The curious plans by Sanuto, which he presented to Pope John XXII. in 1321. after having travelled through various countries, one of them being a Map of the then known world, in a circular form, with Jerusalem as its centre—give this work a peculiar interest in relation to the history of early geography.

16672 GIBBON'S Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with Milman and Guizot's notes, edited by Smith, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, cloth*, £2. 12*s* 1854-55

16673 GOMEZ, Incipit liber qui Romuleon intitulatur eò quod de Gestis Romanorum tractat, stout sm. folio, *MS. partly on paper, and partly on vellum, old calf, gilt back*, £3. 16*s* *cir.* 1500

An unknown work by a Spanish writer, containing the history of Rome from its origin to the days of Constantine.

16674 HEEREN'S Works: Manual of Ancient History—Historical Researches concerning the Nations of Antiquity—Historical Researches concerning the Carthaginians, &c.—The Political System of Europe and its Colonies—Ancient Greece, and other Treatises, translated, 6 vols. 8vo. *nice set, in light calf gilt*, £3. 12*s* 1846-50

16675 ——— another set, the Asiatic and African Nations, and Political History of Greece, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 36*s* *Oxford*, 1833-34

16676 **Jesuits.** LUCII Historia Jesuitica, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Basil.* 1627

16677 CATÉCHISME historique et dogmatique sur les contestations qui divisent l'Eglise, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *Nancy*, 1733

Digitized by Google

16678 JORNANDES de Getarum seu Gothorum origine; Isidori Chron. Gothorum; Procopii fragmentum, ed. Vulcanius, cujus accessit comment. de Literis et lingua Gothorum, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1597

16679 LIUTPRANDI Ticinensis Rerum gestarum per Europam ipsius præsertim temporibus libri sex, folio, *beautiful copy in bds. uncut*, 12*s* (*Parisiis*) *Jodocus Badius Ascensius et Joannes Parvus*, 1514

This valuable historical work ranges from about the year 860 to 960 when Bishop Liutprand composed it. It must be referred to for the history of the two Empires, the Popes, and the Burgundians.

16680 LIVIO, Deche delle Historie Romane, tradotto da Nardi, folio, *fine large copy in beautiful Italian red morocco, of the* 16*th cent.* £3. 3*s* *Venet.* 1540

16680* MABILLON (J.) Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti, 6 vols. folio, *engravings, old calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1703, *&c.*

16681 MATTHÆI Veteris Ævi Analecta, quibus continentur Scriptores varii de hist. univers., exped. in Terram Sanctam, rebus Germaniæ, Hollandiæ, gestis ordinis Teutonici, etc. 5 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copy*, 20*s* 1738

16681* MICHAUD (J.) Histoire des Croisades, 6 vols. *maps*, 1838—MICHAUD ET REINAUD, Bibliothèque des Croisades, contenant les Chroniques de France, d'Italie, d'Angleterre et du nord de l'Europe, Chroniques diverses, Chroniques Grecques, Turques, Arméniennes et Arabes, 4 vols. 1829—together 10 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3. 15*s*) *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1829-38

16682 MUNSTER'S Cosmographey, das ist Beschreibung aller Länder Herrschafften und fürnemesten Stetten des gantzen Erdbodens, jetzt mit allerley gedechtnuswirdigen Sachen bis ins 1598 Jar gemehret, very stout folio, *a great quantity of maps and woodcuts, in the original stamped hogskin binding*, £2. 10*s* *Basil.* 1598

This was the great Encyclopædia of History and Geography during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

16683 POTTHAST, Bibliotheca historica medii aevi: Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des Europäischen Mittel-Alters, 375-1500, large 8vo. viii and 1012 pp. *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1862

Indispensable to historical scholars.

16684 RELAZIONI degli Ambasciatori Veneti al Senato; edite da ALBERI, *Three Series* in 7 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Firenze*, 1839-44

16685 RUSSELL'S History of Modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, and a view of the progress of society from the rise of the modern kingdoms to 1763, and continuation to 1815, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20*s* 1818

16685* SAVIGNY, Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter, 6 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 25*s* *Heidelberg*, 1815-31

This truly great work embraces the entire history of European Jurisprudence from the fifth to the fifteenth century.

16686 SPRUNER'S historisch-geographischer Hand-Atlas zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's (476-1789), obl. roy. folio, 73 *large fine coloured maps, cloth, indispensable to historical students*, £2. 16*s* *Gotha*, 1846

16687 STRITTERI Memoria Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mæot., Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtr. incolentium (Gothorum, Vandalorum, Longobard. Hunn. etc.) 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Petropoli*, 1771-79

The great store-house of the History of the Barbarians; that is, of the races from which modern Europe has been built up. The work is admirably digested from the writers of the Byzantine annals.

16688 TABLETTES historiques, généalogiques et chronologiques, 6 vols. 24mo. *calf gilt*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1749

16689 TRINCADO, Compendio historico de los Soberanos de la Europa, hasta 1766, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Madrid*, 1775

16690 UNIVERSAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, with the Supplement, 60 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, £7. 10*s* 1779-84

Digitized by Google

B. England.

16691 BIRCH, Fasti Monastici Ævi Saxonici, list of heads of religious houses in England before the Conquest, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1873

16692 BOECE (Hector) HISTORY AND CRONIKLIS OF SCOTLAND, folio, *first edition*, black letter, *imperfect*, £15. *Edinburgh, T. Davidson*, 1536

Extremely rare. The Towneley copy sold for £85.; another, imperfect, sold recently at Sotheby's for £31.

16693 BURNET'S (Bishop) Collection of papers relating to the great Revolutions in England and Scotland from the time of the Seven Bishops petitioning James II, June 8, 1688, to the coronation of William and Mary, 12 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 36*s* 1689

16694 CAMDENI (Gul.) Britannia, sive Regnorum Angliae, Scotiae, Hiberniæ et Insularum adjacentium descriptio, folio, *maps and engravings, calf, gilt edges, with arms impressed in gold on the sides*, 25*s* *Lond.* 1607

16695 DOMESDAY BOOK, with Introduction by Sir H. Ellis, Indices and Additamenta, 4 vols. roy. folio, *very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £24. 1783-1816

Of uniform size, on LARGE PAPER. This copy contains the Additional Leaf of Exon Domesday.

16696 DOMESDAY BOOK: SIR HENRY ELLIS' General Introduction, with notes and comments, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, RARE, £3. 16*s* 1833

16697 DOMVILLE'S (Sir Compton) Collection of Maps and Plates, in 2 vols. oblong impl. folio, *in a curious old binding, all the sides covered with gilt inlaid work representing birds and flowers*, £3. 16*s* 1616-1851

A miscellaneous collection of various maps of parts of England and Ireland, including some ancient maps and views, and the Duke of Northumberland's work on Watling Street.

16698 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a History of the Abbeys and other Monasteries and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries connected with them, new edition, with a large accession of materials from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. by Cayley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. stout folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £28. 1846

16699 EDEN'S State of the Poor: a history of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 8*s* 1797

16700 FAIRHOLT'S History of Costumes in England, sm. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 16*s* 1860

16701 HARDY (T. D.) Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland to 1200, 2 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, 21*s* *M. of the Rolls*, 1862-65

16702 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, a Collection of scarce Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, with notes, by Oldys and PARK, and the Supplement, 10 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, (pub. £32. 12*s in bds.*) *hf. calf gilt*, £14. 1808-13

16702*HERBERT (Hon. Algernon) Britannia after the Romans, *both series*; 2 vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *crimson morocco extra, bound by J. Clarke, with the arms of the Earl of Cawdor impressed in gold on the sides*, £5. 5*s* 1836-41

This work will amply compensate for the author's wild "Nimrod." It is full of the most valuable historical information, acute criticisms, and clear views regarding the ancient annals of the British Isles.

16703 HOLINSHED (R.) CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND NEWLIE AMENDED AND INLARGED, 3 vols. in 2, stout folio, black letter, with THE CASTRATIONS, *but wanting title to Irish Historie, and having a few leaves reprinted in facsimile, beautiful copy in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £16. 16*s* 1587

Digitized by Google

16704 IRELAND. Collection of Tracts and Treatises illustrative of the Natural History, Antiquities, &c. of Ireland, by Boate, Ware, Spenser, Davis, Petty, Berkeley, Prior, and Dobbs, *all extremely rare old pieces, collected and reprinted in* 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, scarce*, £2. 10*s* 1860

16705 JEFFREY OF MONMOUTH'S British History, translated with Preface by A. Thompson, sm. 8vo. *fine copy, gilt calf*, 21*s* 1718

16706 MONUMENTA Historica Britannica, or Materials for the History of Britain from the earliest period, Vol. I, *map and* 27 *plates of Saxon Coins, Charters, &c.* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* 1848

Contains all the important passages relating to the history of the Saxons and Angles before the Norman Conquest, taken from the existing Chronicles of that period.

16707 NENNII Historia Britonum, ed. Stevenson, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1838

16708 NEWCOURT (R.) Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense, or History of the Diocese of London, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, map and plates, fine copy in old gilt calf*, £2. 8*s* 1708-10

16709 PALGRAVE'S (Sir F.) Rise and Progress of the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH, with Proofs and Illustrations, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco, very scarce*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1832

"This is, beyond all competition, the most luminous work ever produced on the institutions of England. It is to Mr. Palgrave that recourse will be had by the antiquary, the inquirer into the origin of English jurisprudence, and by him who traces, in the calm mirror of history, the restless waves of human action."—*Edinb. Rev.*

16710 RERUM BRITANNICARUM SCRIPTORES, post MSS. Bibliothecae Heidelbergensis, folio, *fine tall copy in old calf*, £2. 10*s* *Heidelbergae*, 1687

16711 RICHARD II.: Translation of a French Metrical History of the Deposition of King Richard II. written by a Contemporary; from a MS. in the British Museum, *French and English*, with many Notes by the Rev. John Webb, 4to. *plates of the Facsimiles of the Miniatures in old MS. calf gilt*, 10*s* *Archæologia*, 1823

16712 RUSHWORTH (J.) Historical Collections of State Papers, including the Trial of Thomas Earl of Strafford, 8 vols. folio, *best edition, portraits, calf neat, from Lord Selsey's Library*, £5. 1721

16713 RUTHERFORD'S Due Right of Presbyteries or a peaceable plea for the government of the Church of Scotland, wherein is examined the way of the Church in NEW ENGLAND, etc. small 4to. *old calf*, £2. 5*s* 1644

16714 **Scotland.** A Large Declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland, together with a deduction of these seditious Covenanters (by Dr. Balcanqual, Dean of Durham) small folio, *portrait of Charles I. old calf, Arms on sides*, 18*s* 1639

16715 **Seventeenth Century, the King and the Puritans, the Reform of the Liturgy, etc.** A valuable Collection of Papers, as particularized below, 33 pieces, sm. 4to. *sewed*, £10. 1637-1691

Bastwick's Litany, and answer to the exceptions made against it 1637
Bill of Attainder against the Earl of Strafford 1641
St. John's Argument of Law concerning the Bill of Attainder, (*sold separately*) 1641
Lord Falkland's Speech against Lord Finch 1641
Parable of the Liturgie with the Masse Book, by R. B. K. 1641
Hewes' Errors of the Service Book 1641
Anatomy of the Service Book by Dwalphintramis (1641)
Dering (Sir Ed.) Speeches on matter of Religion, *rare portrait* 1642
Ordinance of Parliament against purchasing horses and arms with the Royal mark, *engraving* 1643
Military Orders established by his Majestie *Oxford*, 1643
Ordinance of Parliament for raising forces under Fairfax 1644
Directory for the Publique Worship, (**the Puritan Common Prayer**) 1644
Typing, the Preachers Plea 1646
Remonstrance from Fairfax and the Army, (*sold separately*) 1647
Letters from Fairfax to the Lord Mayor 1647
Declaration from Fairfax to the Parliament 1647
Ordinance of Parl. for raising monies for the forces 1647
Ordinance for disbanding supernumerary forces 1647
Fairfax, Impeachment against Holles and others 1647
Petition of Holles and others to Parliament 1647
Ordinance against collections for Charity 1647
Petition from soldiers to Fairfax, against the King and for a Republic 1648

Sion Colledg visited 1648
Declaration against Fairfax concerning the advance towards London 1648
Bray's appeal against Fairfax 1649
Fairfax, Petition to the Commons 1649
(Baxter's) Petition for Peace, Reformation of the Liturgy 1661
—— Another edition 1661
Prynne's Rational account why some do not conform to the Common Prayer 1673
The Character of a Trimmer by Sir W. C. 1688
The Character of a Prince 1689
Presbyterian Inquisition practised by the College of Edinburgh 1691
Memoirs of Sir John Burroughs killed at St. Martyns, 1627 1758

16716 TRACTS. Another Volume of Pieces printed at Oxford, and elsewhere, concerning Parliament Debates, Religious Troubles, Liturgical Reform, the Revolution, Franco-English Politics, etc. with a number of bookseller's catalogues of the same period, st. 4to. *old calf*, £4. 4s 1680-88

16717 STAFFORD (Thos.) Pacata Hibernia: Ireland appeased and reduced, a History of the Warres of Ireland, sm. folio, *portraits of Queen Elizabeth and G. Carew, maps and plates, russia, gilt edges, fine copy*, £5. 1633

16718 Townend (W.) Descendants of the Stuarts, second edition, 8vo. *portraits and pedigrees, hf. bound*, 5s 1858

16719 WARE (Sir J.) Antiquities and History of Ireland, *autograph of Thos. Carte, plates*, 1705—History of the Bishops of Ireland, revised by Harris, *plates, Dublin*, 1739—History and Antiquities of Ireland, with History of the Writers, by Harris, *portraits and plates, ib.* 1764—3 vols. folio, *wanting two plates by Hollar in the first vol. fine copy in old gilt calf*, £9. 9s 1705-64

16720 WOOD (Ant. à) History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford, with Appendix containing Fasti Oxonienses, and continuation by J. Gutch, 5 vols. 4to. *portrait of Wood by Burghers, and plate of his monument, russia gilt, scarce*, £15. *Oxford*, 1786-96

16721 Wright (T.) Biographia Britannica Literaria, 2 vols. Vol. 1, Anglo-Saxon Period; Vol. 2. Anglo-Norman Period, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1842-46

Local Histories:

16722 **Cheshire.** ORMEROD'S (George) History of the County Palatine and City of CHESTER, compiled from original evidence in Public Offices, unpublished manuscript collections of successive Cheshire Antiquaries; incorporated with a republication of King's Vale Royal, and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities, *fine plates and Pedigrees*, 3 vols. folio, *a Subscriber's copy, russia, marbled edges*, £10. 1819

The best of all County Histories. Only 250 copies were printed, and these were all secured by immediate purchase, so that copies have become extremely rare. No Cheshire Family of note ought to be without this work, which may fairly be called "the great Book" of the County. An inferior copy fetched £45. at a Manchester sale.

16723 **Cornwall.** Borlase (W.) Antiquities of the County of Cornwall, with a Cornish-English Vocabulary, folio, *second edition, maps and plates, tall copy, russia, gilt edges*, £2. 16s 1769

16724 Whitaker (John) The Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *frontispiece, hf. bd.* 24s 1804

16725 **Devonshire.** Polwhele (R.) History of Devonshire, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *map and plates, wanting contents 8 pages, and postscript to Vol. I, 4 pp. russia extra*, £12. *Exeter*, 1797-1800

This copy has the rare original folding map: a smaller one, the size of the book, was issued with the later copies. The cancels are not in this copy.

16726 **Durham.** SURTEES' (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County Palatinate of DURHAM, compiled from Original Records preserved in Public Repositories and Private Collections, 4 vols. folio, *beautiful plates of seals, monuments, views, etc. engraved by* Le Keux, Cooke, *and others*, (pub. at £25. 4s) *bds.* £21. 10s 1823-40

Vol. IV. is sold separately in bds. £3. 10s.

Digitized by Google

16727 SURTEES' DURHAM, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. impl. folio, *plates*, (pub. at £42.) *bds.* £28; or, *a fine copy in* RUSSIA *super extra, gilt and marbled edges*, £40. 1823-40

16728 **Essex.** MORANT'S History and Antiquities of the County of ESSEX, 2 vols. folio, *map and many fine plates by Vertue, including the plate of Audley End, calf extra, fine copy*, £12. 1768

16729 **Gloucestershire.** RUDDER'S New HISTORY of GLOUCESTERSHIRE, folio, *map and many fine plates, without the Postscript to Preface*, illustrated with numerous additional engravings, *hf. bd.* £5. *Cirenc.* 1779

16730 BIGLAND (Ralph) Historical, Monumental, and Genealogical Collections, relative to the County of GLOUCESTER, 2 vols. roy. folio, *half calf, the second volume uncut*, £10. 1792

16731 **Hampshire.** WARNER (R.) Collections for the History of **Hampshire** and the Bishopric of Winchester, including the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sarke, by D. Y. 6 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *with 64 plates of views and portraits, hf. russia, a good copy*, £9. 9*s* 1795

16731*——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, *fine copy in calf gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1795

Only 250 copies of this valuable work were printed. It includes the original Domesday Book of the County, with a translation.

16732 **Herefordshire.** ROBINSON'S Mansions of Herefordshire, and their memories, large 4to. *numerous plates, cloth, new*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1873

16732* **Ireland.** ANNALS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND BY THE FOUR MASTERS, from the earliest period to the year 1616, *The Original Irish Text*, with an English translation and Notes by John O'Donovan, 5 vols. stout royal 4to. *cloth*, £4. 4*s* *Dublin*, 1848-51

16733 LIST OF THE CLAIMS as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester-House on College-Green, Dublin, on or before 10 August, 1700, folio, *with the rare 4 folding leaves of Index, old calf*, £12. 12*s* *Dublin*, 1701

16733*——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, with the rare slip of memorandum, *and an additional List, with decisions on the Claims, etc. in MS. calf*, £25. 1701

EXTREMELY RARE, and one of the most valuable records of modern Irish history, as verifying the settlement of property, and the derivation of title of the ancestors to the present possessors. It was rigorously suppressed by the Irish government before any copies were issued, at the petition of the new landholders, who feared that such a public account would render them obnoxious to assassination or injury at the hands of the dispossessed owners. The Large Paper is of signal rarity; no copy has occurred for sale since I purchased that of the Marquis of Hastings, until now.

16734 O'BRIEN (H.) Round Towers of Ireland, 8vo. *with the rare* PREFACE (*of 36 pages*), *cloth, scarce*, £2. 10*s* 1834

This work of a mad enthusiast, who looked upon the Round Towers as Phallic emblems, and who traced everything in ancient mythologies to an Irish origin,—being in fact as half-learned as his friend Higgins,—is still greatly in request; especially with the long preface which details his squabbles with the Irish Academy.

16735 MESSINGHAMI Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ; quibus acc. S. Patricii Purgatorium, etc. sm. folio, *engraving on title, calf*, £4. 4*s* *Parisiis*, 1624

16736 PETRIE'S Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an Essay on the origin and uses of the Round Towers, roy. 4to. 256 *woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Dublin*, 1845

It is called Vol. I. because the author intended to treat of the Churches of Ireland in another volume.

16737 ROOTH (Davidis, Episcopi Ossoriensis) ANALECTA SACRA nova et mira de Rebus Catholicorum in Hibernia pro Fide et Religione gestis, 3 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* *Coloniæ*, 1617-19

RARE. Hanrott's copy sold for £13. 5*s*.

Digitized by Google

16738 **Kent.** HASTED'S HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the County of KENT, 4 vols. large folio, 168 *plates of Views, Maps, Antiquities, etc. with numerous engravings of Seals, Arms, etc. fine sound copy, russia*, RARE, £30. *Canterbury*, 1778-99

One of the grand works of Topographical and Genealogical History which demand a place in every collector's library. The lists of plates are wanting to the second and third volumes.

16739 **London.** STATUTA CIVITATIS LONDONIARUM: Statuta felic. recordacionis Domini ROGERI NIGRI EPI. LONDONIENSIS (1229-40), Epistola GUILLIELMI [COURTENEY] Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ad Thomam Baketon, Archidiaconum London. decanum Ecclesie be. Marie de Arcubus, *dat. in munio. nro. apud Lamhithe*, 1387: Constitutio ROBERTI DE WYNCHELSEE Archiep. Cant. (1294-1313); Constitucio JOAANNIS PECCHM (*Peckham*) Archiep. Cant. (1278-1294); folio, FINE MANUSCRIPT **on Vellum**, *with bordered capitals*, (*two containing* MINIATURES *of the Bishop and Archbishop Courtenay*), **illuminated in gold and colours**, *with name of Scribe, and date in Arabic numerals* "Ricardus Franciscus scripsit anno Domini 1447," *in old richly gilt black morocco*, £50. 1447

Of Roger Niger, Bishop of London, an interesting account is given in Newcourt's Repertorium, Vol. I, p. 13. He withstood the King of England to his face on several important occasions. He bestowed much in building the Church of St. Paul, and consecrated the Choir in 1240. In this volume will be found many curious ordinances and regulations respecting the City of London. The book formerly belonged to Dr. Mead. It should certainly be now secured for the City.

16740 DUGDALE'S History of Saint Paul's Cathedral in London, from its Foundation, with Continuation and Additions, by Sir Henry Ellis, folio, *portrait and plates, fine impressions, russia*, £4. 15*s* 1818

An early subscription copy. This edition is beautifully printed, and the plates are faithful copies from the originals. It likewise contains some additional plates, illustrative of the present Cathedral. It was published at £15. 15*s*.

16741 **Northampton.**—BRIDGE'S (John) and WHALLEY'S (Rev. P.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, 2 vols. large folio, *with complete series of* 38 *plates, very large copy, calf*, £12. *Oxf.* 1791

Priced, 1829, Longman, £12. 12*s*; fetched at Heath's sale, £17. 17*s*.

16742 **Norwich.** KIRKPATRICK'S History of the Religious Orders and Communities of NORWICH, 1725, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Yarmouth*, 1845

16743 **Scotland.** CHAMBERS (Robert) Domestic Annals of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, (pub. 40*s*) *cloth*, 30*s* *Edinb.* 1859-61

16744 TRACTS. A Collection of Scotch Tracts and Broadsides, chiefly of politico-satirical nature, extending from 1749 to 1767, collected by John Home, the Author of "Douglas," in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *hf. bound, from the Hon. Marmaduke Constable Maxwell's library*, £10. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1749-67

16745 **Suffolk.** GAGE [John Gage-Rokewode] History and Antiquities of HENGRAVE, Co. Suffolk, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 30 *portraits and plates, proof impressions on* INDIA PAPER, (pub. £7. 7*s* in bds.) *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £6. 6*s* 1822

16746 **Wales.** WILLIS (B.) Surveys of the Cathedral Churches of St. David's, Landaff, St. Asaph and Bangor, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, fine copies in calf neat*, £3. 8*s* 1717-19-20-21

16747 **Wiltshire.** HOARE'S (Sir R. C.) History of ANCIENT WILTSHIRE, 5 parts impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *embellished with* 130 *fine engravings, exhibiting most interesting vestiges of the Ancient Britons, Druids, Saxons, Danes, and Romans, among the most striking of which*

Digitized by Google

are those of STONEHENGE *and* AVEBURY, (pub. at £31. 10*s*) *boards*, £25. 1810-21

VERY RARE. Published in 5 parts, the small paper at £21.; the Large Paper, of which only a few were printed, for £31. 10*s*.

16748 **York**. MEMOIRS illustrative of the History and Antiquities of the County and City of York, 8vo. *many woodcuts, sd*, 3*s* *Arch. Inst.* 1848

C. France.

16749 AUBIGNÉ (Theodore Agrippa d') Histoire Universelle [depuis 1550 jusqu'en 1600] dediée à la posterité, 3 vols. folio, *first edition, fine copy in calf*, VERY RARE, £4. 4*s* *Maillé, J. Moussat*, 1616

This work by the famous grandfather of Madame de Maintenon was suppressed and ordered to be burnt by the Parliament as soon as it was printed. Hence its great rarity and high price.

16750 BOISSEAU (J.) Tableau portatif des Gaules, ou Description nouvelle du Royaume de France, sm. 4to. *large folding maps and plates of Arms, vellum*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1646

16751 BOUCHET, Anciennes et modernes Genealogies des Roys de France et mesment du Roy Pharamond avec leurs epitaphes et effigies, sm. 4to. *wormed, woodcut portraits, ancient russia, gilt morocco back*, 20*s* *Poictiers*, 1527

16752 CASENEUVE, la Catelogne Françoise où il est traité des Droits que le Roy a sur les Comtez de Barcelonne et de Roussillon, et sur les autres terres de la Principauté de Catelogne, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 18*s* *Tolose*, 1644

16753 **Cardinal Richelieu.** DIVERSES PIECES faictes pour la Defense de la Royne Mere et Lovys XIII. contre les violences et calomnies du Card. de Richelieu, in 1 vol. very stout sm. 4to. *bd.* RARE, 30*s* *Sans lieu*, 1631-36

A very curious assemblage of diatribes against the great Cardinal. They are all distinguished by force and eloquence, but a distinction of a different kind was no doubt conferred on the author by the minister.

16754 D'ANVILLE, Notice de l'ancienne Gaule, tirée des Monumens Romains, 4to. *map, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1760

16755 DUCHESNE (And.) Historiae Francorum Scriptores, 5 vols. folio, *old calf gilt, fine copy*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1636

16756 DUVAL, la France depuis son agrandissement par les Conquestes du Roy, 12mo. *with the Coats of Arms of the French provinces, old calf*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1680

16757 GUIDE pittoresque du Voyageur en France, contenant la Statistique et la description des 86 Départements, 6 vols. 8vo. 86 *maps and* 740 *pretty plates and portraits, sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1838

16758 GUILBERT (A.) Histoire des Villes de France, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous steel engravings of* VIEWS *and coats of arms, emblazoned in gold and colours*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1844-45

Recent events give to this attractive work a further interest.

16759 MEZERAY, Histoire de France, 3 vols. folio, COMPLETE with the CANCELS, *portrait, fine copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, with the Arms of Madame Sophie on the sides*, £21. *Paris*, 1643-51

"Edition originale, fort estimée.—*Brunet*.

16760 MICHEL, l'Indicateur fidèle ou Guide des Voyageurs, 4to. *engraved title, pretty frontispiece and* 19 *coloured maps, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1785

16761 MONSTRELET (Enguerran de) CHRONIQUES, 3 vols. in 2, folio, BEST EDITION, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Derome*, £12. 12*s* *Paris, Guill. Chaudiere*, 1572

Digitized by Google

16762 MONSTRELET, Chroniques, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *ruled throughout in red ink, hf. vellum, gilt edges*, £5. *Paris, Jean le Blanc*, 1572

"Cette edition est la plus belle que nous ayons de ces chroniques."—*Brunet.*

16763 ——— Le Second et [le Tiers] Volume de Enguerran de Monstrelet, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, 45 *lines to the page, Initials, very fine copy in old calf*, £6. 10*s* *Paris, Anthoine Verard, rue neufve Nostre Dame, s.d.*

At the end: Cy finist le tiers volume denquerrant de Monstrelet des Croniques de France et dangleterre et de bourgongne et aultres pays circonvoisins qui suyvent celles de Froissart.

16764 MURRAY'S Handbook for Travellers in France, 12mo. *maps and plans, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1861

16765 SANSON, sur la carte de l'ancienne Gaule, sm. 4to. *map, vellum*, 5*s* 1649

16765* SISMONDI, Histoire des Français, avec Table raisonnée et alphabétique, 22 vols. large 8vo. *Library Edition, hf. calf gilt*, £3. *Bruxelles*, 1836-46

16766 TEXERE, Genealogie de Henry IV, traduite par Heris—Vies des Roys de Navarre—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 16*s* *Paris*, 1595

16766* TORTOREL ET PERRISSIN, Tableaux ou histoires diverses qui sont memorables touchant les Guerres, Massacres et Troubles advenus en France, en ces dernieres années, folio, £7. 10*s* *Paris, s. a.* (1559-70)

Description de cet exemplaire, l'inscription sur chaque planche au dessus et dessous de la gravure, étant en Français:

5. Anne du Bourg (*un peu endommagé*)	*bois*	22. Bataille de Dreux, la retraite	*cuivre*
6. L'entreprinse d'Amboise	„	23. Orleans assiegé	„
7. L'execution d'Amboise	„	24. Le Duc de Guise blessé à mort	*bois*
8. Le colloque, tenu à Poyssy	*cuivre*	25. L'execution du S. Jean Poltrot	„
9. L'assemblée des trois estats	„	26. La Paix faite en l'Isle	*cuivre*
10. Le massacre à Cahors	*bois*	27. Bataille de S. Denis	*bois*
11. Le massacre à Vassy	„	28. Massacre à Nismes	*cuivre*
12. Le massacre à Sens	*cuivre*	29. La rencontre des armées à Cognac	*bois*
13. La prinse de Valence en Dauphiné	„	30. La ville de Chartres assiegé	*cuivre*
14. Le massacre à Tours (*un peu déchiré*)	*bois*	31. Les armées entre Cognac et Chateauneuf	„
15. La prinse de Montbrison au pays de forest	„	32. La rencontre des armées	*bois*
16. La desfaite de S. Gilles en Languedoc	*cuivre*	33. La rencontre des armées à la Roche	*cuivre*
17. Bataille de Dreux, l'ordonnance	„	34. Poitiers assiegé	„
18. Bataille de Dreux, première charge	*bois*	35. L'ordonnance des armées pres de Moncontour	„
18*bis*. Le Tournoy où le Roi Henry fut blessée a mort	„	36. La desfaicte des Lansquenets	„
19. Bataille de Dreux, la deuxiesme charge	*cuivre*	37. S. Jean d'Angely assiegé	*bois*
20. Bataille de Dreux, la troisiesme charge	*bois*	38. La surprinse de Nismes	*cuivre*
21. Bataille de Dreux, la quatriesme charge	*cuivre*	39. L'entreprinse de Bourges descouverte	„
		40. Les armées en Dauphiné (*déchiré*)	„

*** Of 18*bis* several duplicate copies have been used for backing tender leaves of this series.

16767 YOUNG'S (Arthur) Travels in France during the years 1787-89, undertaken to ascertain the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of that Kingdom, 2 vols. 4to. *map, bds.* 18*s*

A work of unsurpassed ability, showing the condition of France before the Revolution.

16768 ZAMPINUS de Origine et Atavis Hugonis Capeti, illorumque cum Carolo Magno agnatione, etc. sm. 8vo. *old red morocco, from Peiresc's Library*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1581

With the above work are bound up "Alphonsus Delbeneus de Gente ac familia Hugonis Capeti origine, *Lugd.* 1595," and "Extrait de la Genealogie de Hugues Capet, *Paris*, 1594."

Digitized by Google

Local and Provincial Histories:

16769 **Bayonne.** Nouvelle Chronique de Bayonne, 8vo. *half calf*, 5*s* *Bayonne*, 1827

16770 **Bearn.** Faget de Baure, Essais historiques sur le Béarn, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1818

16771 **Berry.** CHAUMEAU (J.) Histoire de BERRY contenant l'origine, antiquité, gestes, prouesses, privileges, et libertez des Berruyers, sm. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, a very tall copy, with numerous contemporary MS. additions, calf*, £2. 16*s* *Lyon*, 1566

16772 **Boulogne.** Bertrand, Histoire de Boulogne-sur-Mer, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf neat*, 5*s* *Boulogne*, 1829

16773 **Brittany.** D'ARGENTRÉ (Bertrand) Histoire de Bretaigne, des Roys, Ducs, Comtes, et Princes d'icelle; l'establissement du Royaume, mutation de ce tiltre en Duché, continué jusques au temps de Madame Anne, stout folio, *map and genealogical table, fine copy in red* MOROCCO, *from the Domvile library*, £5. *Paris*, 1588

The work is rare and valuable in any condition; but in fine state like the present, in a binding which dates from the seventeenth century, it possesses an especial interest for amateurs.

16774 D'Argentré, Commentarii in patrias Britonum Leges, seu Consuetudines antiquiss. Ducatus Britanniae, stout folio, *old calf*, 6*s* *Antverpiae*, 1664

16775 **Jehan**, la Bretagne, esquisses pittoresques et archéologiques, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Tours*, 1863

16776 **Burgundy.** Dunod de Charnage: Histoire des Séquanais, des Burguignons, etc. (sous le titre d'Histoire du comté de Bourgogne), *Dijon*, 1735-37—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des comtes de Bourgogne, *Besançon et Dijon*, 1740—together 3 vols. 4to. *French calf*, £2.

16777 PARADIN de Cuyseaulx, Annales de Bourgongne, folio, *woodcut title, maroon morocco*, RARE, *from the Domvile library*, £2. 16*s* *Lyon, Gryphius*, 1566

16778 **Persan**, Recherches Historiques sur la ville de Dole, 8vo. *boards*, 4*s* *Dole*, 1812

16779 PLANCHER (Dom. Fr. U.) Histoire génerale et particulière de BOURGOGNE, 4 stout vols. folio, *plates, fine copy in veau fauve, from the Soubise library*, £12. *Dijon*, 1739-81

16780 SAINCT JULIEN, de l'Origine des Bourgognons et Antiquité des Estats de Bourgogne, deux Livres. Plus des Antiquitez d'Autun Livre 1, de Chalon 2, de Mascon 3, et de l'Abbaye et Ville de Tournus 1, *woodcut plans, Paris*, 1581—PAILLOT (P.) le Parlement de Bourgogne, *numerous Coats of Arms, Dijon*, 1649—together in 1 vol. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, and woodcut plans, part of page* 181 *of the 1st book in the vol. torn, old calf, with the Arms of Achille de Harlay Comte de Beaumont stamped in gold on the sides*, £2. 6*s* 1581-1649

16781 **Champagne.** Collin, Tablettes historiques de Joinville, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1857

16782 **Compiegne.** Louis Auguste le Dauphin, Description de la Forêt de Compiegne en 1765, avec le guide de la Forêt, 12mo. *map*, 36 *copies only printed for presents, with autograph note of the printer Lottin l'ainé, calf, gilt edges*, £3. 15*s* *Paris*, 1766

Recent events have made Compiegne for ever memorable.

16783 **Dauphiné.** Memoires pour servir à l'histoire de Dauphiné, sous les Dauphins de la Maison De la Tour du Pin, folio, *map and plate, old calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1711

Digitized by Google

16784 CHORIER, Histoire générale de Dauphiné, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, £10. *Grenoble*, 1661; *Lyon*, 1672

RARE. At the end is bound up the same writer's Histoire généalogique de la Maison de Sassenage, *Lyon*, 1672.

16785 FABRI et BARRILLOT, Histoire de Dauphiné et des Princes qui ont porté le nom de Dauphins, 2 vols. *map and plates, calf*, 12*s* 1722

Guienne—*see* No. 16815

16786 **Languedoc.** Memoires pour l'histoire naturelle de LANGUEDOC, 4to. *maps and plates, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1737

16786* CATEL, Mémoires de l'Histoire du Languedoc, folio, *red morocco, with a Cardinal's Arms*, £4. *Tolose*, 1633

16787 VIC et VAISSETE, Histoire générale de Languedoc, 5 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £10. *Paris*, 1730

16787* **Limousin.** TEXIER (Abbé) Manuel d'Epigraphie Inscriptions du Limousin, royal 8vo. 24 *plates, half calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Poitiers*, 1851

16788 **Marseilles.** BOUSQUET, La Major, Cathedrale de Marseille, 8vo. *portrait. hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1857

Nice—*see post*, No. 17063

16789 **Nismes.** MÉNARD, Histoire de la Ville de Nismes, 7 vols. 4to. *plates, fine copy in old French calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1750-58

16790 **Normandy.** BERGIER (N.) Dessein de l'Histoire de Reims, small 4to. *plates, calf extra, gilt edges, having the sides of the original binding with the arms of* CARDINAL MAZARIN *impressed in gold let in*, £2. 2*s* *Reims*, 1635

16791 BERNIER (J.) Histoire de Blois, contenant les eloges de ses Comtes, avec les Noms et Armoiries des Familles nobles du même Païs, 4to. *vellum*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1682

16792 BOURGUEVILLE (C. de) Recherches et Antiquitez de la Province de Neustrie, small 8vo. *old calf*, 20*s* *Caen, Jean le Feure*, 1588

16793 CHÉRUEL, Histoire de Rouen, pendant 1150-1382, 2 vols. 8vo. *vellum paper, sd.* 15*s* *Rouen*, 1844

16794 DE LA RUE, Essais historiques sur la ville de Caen et son arrondissement, 2 vols. 8vo. *plate of armorial bearings, sd.* 12*s* *Caen*, 1820

16795 ——— Annales de Caen et de la Basse Normandie, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf, uncut*, 4*s* 6*d* *Caen*, 1842

16796 DESCRIPTION de la HAUTE-NORMANDIE, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *old French calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1740

16797 DEVILLE, Histoire du Chateau de Tancarville, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 5*s* 1834

16798 DUCAREL (A. C.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered in a Tour through part of Normandy, with Appendix, impl. folio, *with* 27 *plates, fine copy, russia gilt*, £1. 7*s* 1767

16799 DUCHESNE (A.) HISTORIÆ NORMANNORUM SCRIPTORES Antiqui, res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ Principatum, Siciliam et Orientam gestas explicantes, 838-1220, folio, *calf* or *russia gilt*, £4. *Lutet. Paris*, 1619

16800 FERET, Notice sur Dieppe, Arques, et quelques monumens circonvoisins, 8vo. *plates, bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Dieppe*, 1824

16801 GOUBE, Histoire du Duché de Normandie, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates. hf. calf*, 14*s* *Rouen*, 1815

16802 GILBERT, Description de l'Eglise de Saint-Ouen de Rouen, impl. 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Rouen*, 1822

16803 GUILLAUME de Jumiège, les Ducs de Normandie, avec la Vie de Guillaume le Conquérant, par G. de Poitiers, pub. par Guizot, 8vo. 5*s* *Caen*, 1826

Digitized by Google

16804 HOUARD, Traités sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normandes, publiés en Angleterre, depuis le 11ème jusqu'au 14ème siècle; ouvrage qui supplée aux monumens de l'histoire et de la législation française, 4 vols. 4to. *old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Rouen*, 1766

16805 ——— Dictionnaire analytique, historique, étymologique, critique et interprétatif de la Coutume de Normandie, 4 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 30*s* 1780-82

Vol. IV. includes an "Ancien Coutumier en vers," a full Table of Contents, and 3 scarce Supplementary Tracts.

16806 INVENTAIRE de l'histoire de Normandie, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 9*s*; *old calf gilt, Arms on sides*, 12*s* *Rouen*, 1646

16807 JOLIMONT (T. de) les Principaux Edifices de la Ville de Rouen en 1525, royal 4to. 48 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Rouen*, 1845

A facsimile reproduction of the cotemporary drawings, with a valuable text.

16808 LEROUX DE LINCY, sur l'Abbé de Fécamp, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Rouen*, 1827

16809 LICQUET, Rouen: son histoire, ses monumens, etc. 8vo. *map, sd.* 3*s* *Rouen*, 1827

16810 ORDERIC VITAL, Histoire de Normandie, en Français par Guizot, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Caen*, 1826

16811 ORDONNANCES rendues le 30 Aout de 1697 par les Commissaires Généraux du Conseil députés sur le Fait des Armoiries de Bernay en Normandie, folio, PRINTED ON VELLUM (14 *leaves*), *each having a coat of arms finely emblazoned in colours, and each signed as registered, with autograph signature of Charles d'Hozier Garde de l'Armorial Général de France, red morocco, with the initials of A. Assegand in gold on sides*, £3. 1697

16812 RAOUL, Histoire pittoresque de Mont St. Michel, et de Tombelène, 8vo. 14 *fine etchings, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1833

16812* TURNER'S Tour in Normandy, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 25*s* 1820

16813 VITET, Histoire des Anciennes Villes de la Haute Normandie, 2 vols. 8vo. *plans and plate, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1833

16814 **Paris.** GOMBOUST, Plan de Paris: publié pour la première fois en 1652, reproduit par la Société des Bibliophiles Français en 1858; avec notice par Le Roux de Lincy, 1 vol. 12mo. *with the Maps*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1858

16815 **Poitou.** BESLY (J.) Histoire des Comtes de Poictou et Ducs de Guyenne, folio, *good copy in calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1647

16816 **Provence.** NOSTRADAMUS, Histoire et Chronique de Provence, folio, *Coats of Arms, old calf*, 30*s* *Lyon*, 1614

16817 **Roussillon.** Samblancati Index Comitum Ruscinonensium, 12mo. *calf*, 10*s* *Tolosæ*, 1642

Savoy—see post No. 17061

16818 **Toulouse.** Annales de la Ville de Toulouse, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1771

16819 MOLINE DE SAINT-YON, Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse, 4 vols. large 8vo. *plates, sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, (1859-61)

16820 **Tournus.** Chifflet (P. F.) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de la Ville de TOURNUS, thick 4to. *calf, with the book plate and monogram of Alex. Petavius, fine copy*, 16*s* *Dijon*, 1664

D. Germany and the Empire.

16821 AVANCINI, Imperium Romano-Germanicum, *portraits of the Emperors, from Charles the Great to Leopold I*, 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Viennæ*, 1663

Bound up with Machiavelli Princeps, Latine, *Helmest.* 1660.

Digitized by Google

16822 ARCHIV der Deutschen Gesellschaft, für ältere Deutsche Geschichtkunde, herausgegeben von Büchler, Dümge und Pertz, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 24*s* *Frankf. &c.* 1820-31

A very important collection of historical documents; Collations and abstracts of MSS. collections in various parts of Germany.

16823 BÖHMER, Regesta chronol.-diplom. Karolorum: die Urkunden sämmtlicher Karolinger, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1833

16824 CARLYLE'S History of Frederick II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1858-65

16825 DENKSCHRIFTEN des Germanischen National Museum, Vol. I, Literarische Sammlungen; Vol. II, Kunst- und Alterthums-Sammlungen, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cuts, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Nürnberg*, 1856

16826 DUELII Excerpta Genealogico-Historica, fol. *fine plates of* SEALS, *Arms, Costumes, and Mediæval Art, calf*, 10*s*; or, *very fine copy in old calf gilt*, 16*s* *Lips.* 1725

16827 ECKHART (J. G. ab) Commentarii de rebus FRANCIÆ ORIENTALIS et Episcopatus Wirceburgensis, Regum et Imperatorum Franciæ veteris Germaniaeque, &c. Gesta, 2 vols. stout folio, *portrait and numerous plates of Diplomas, Seals, Coins, etc. fine copy*, 32*s* *Wirceb.* 1729

Each volume contains specimens and Glossaries of the Ancient Saxon and Theotisc languages, with other interesting philological matter.

16828 EGINHARD, Oeuvres, traduites par Teulet, 12mo. 2*s* 1856

16829 FALCKENSTEIN (J. H. von) Nordgauische Alterthümer und Merckwürdigkeiten, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *fine portraits and plates* (*including coats of arms*) *and pedigrees, stamped pigskin*, 24*s* *Schwabach*, 1734-43

16830 GEBWILERI Epitoma regii Ortus Ferdinandi Boemiæ Regis omniumque Austriacorum Principum Habsburgensium, 4to. 33 *woodcuts, calf*, 6*s* *Argent.* 1527

16831 GRIMM (J.) Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer, 8vo. *half morocco*, 12*s* *Goettingæ*, 1854

16832 GUDENI (V. F. de) Codex Diplomaticus Anecdotorum, exhibens Anecdota ab 881—1300 MOGUNTIACA jus Germanicum et S. R. I. historiam illustrantia, 5 stout vols. sm. 4to. *vell.* £2. 2*s* *Goettingæ, &c.* 1743-68

16833 HÄBERLIN, Analecta Medii Aevi ad illustranda jura et res germanicas, thick 12mo. *plates of Seals, cloth*, 5*s* *Norimb.* 1764

16834 HELMOLDI (Chronica Slavorum) Historiarum liber ed. studio Sig. Schorckelii (et MELANCTHONIS) sm. 4to. *stamped pigskin*, 7*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1556

This Chronicle of the Wends written in the 12th century (but continued further by another hand) embraces a history of all the peoples of North Germany, both Slaves and Teutons.

16835 LAMBERTUS *von Aschaffenburg*, Geschichten der Deutschen, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Frankf.* 1819

16836 LEIBNITII (J. G.) Scriptores Rerum BRUNSVICENSIUM, 3 vols. folio, *calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Hanov.* 1707

16837 COMMERCII epistolici Leibnitiani tomus prodromus, rec. Graber; Anecdota Bocneburgica, thick 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Han.* 1745

16838 LETZNERI Corbeyische Chronica; Leben Ludovici Pii, nebst Beschreibung adelicher Geschlechter, sq. 8vo. *Coats of Arms, half calf*, 5*s* *Leip.* 1693

16839 LEUCKFELDII Antiquitates Gandersheimenses: Beschreibung des Kayserlichen Stiffts Gandersheim, 1709—Antiquitates Michaelsteinenses, 1710—Historia Hamelmanni, 1720—Ant. Halberstadenses, 1714—Beschreibung des Closter S. Georgii zu Kelbra, mit Nachrichten der Graffen von Beichlingen, und der Pfaltzen Alstedt und Walhausen,

Digitized by Google

1721—Antiquitates Poeldenses, 1707—Antiquitates Blanckenburgenses, 1708—Antiquitates Ilfeldenses, 1709—bound in 3 vols. sm. thick 4to. *plates of Monastic Antiquities, Genealogical Tables, etc. hf. bd.* 12*s* 1707-21

16840 MENCII Itinera sex a diversis Saxoniæ ducibus et electoribus diversis temporibus in Italiam omnia, tria etiam in Palestinam et Terram Sanctam facta, 12mo. *fine copy in calf gilt*, 6*s* *Witebergæ*, (1612)

16841 MONRO (Col. Robert) his Expedition with the worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keyes Regiment), 1626-34, against the Emperour, small folio, *calf, rare*, £3. 1637

One of the best contributions to the History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany.

16842 NUENARE (Hermanni à) Vita et Gesta Karoli Magni (De Origine Francorum; Vita Karoli per Eginhartum descripta; Annales Regum Pipini, Karoli, Ludovici, A.D. 741-88 [828] collecti par quendam monachum), sm. 4to. *portraits of Charlemagne and Charles V on title, vellum*, 20*s* *Coloniæ*, 1521

16843 PERTZ, MONUMENTA GERMANIÆ HISTORICA, inde ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500 auspiciis societatis aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii ævi, edidit Geor. Henr. Pertz; Vols. I-XXII, large folio, *plates of Charters, hf. calf gilt*, £68. *Hannov.* 1816-69

16844 ——— another copy, 22 vols. *bound in hf. russia*, A FINE SET, £84. 1826-69

16845 QUINSONNAS, Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de MARGUERITE D'AUTRICHE, duchesse de Savoie, régente des Pays-Bas, par le Comte E. de Quinsonnas, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured portraits, numerous plates, plans and facsimiles, sd.* £2. *Lyon, Perrin*, 1860

16846 **Reformation.** EPISTOLÆ OBSCURORUM VIRORUM, 12mo. *smooth red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1858

A very neat and correct edition of these famous satirical letters by Ulrich von Hutten and other friends of Luther.

16847 SCHMIDT, Histoire des Allemands, traduite de l'allemand par De la Veaux, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Liège*, 1784

16848 SPANGENBERG'S Mansfeldische Chronica, Theil I, folio, *all published, best edition, hf. vellum, fine copy*, VERY SCARCE, 36*s* *Mansfeld*, 1572

A valuable Chronicle, especially of the following towns: Aschersleben, Brunswick, Eisleben, Erfurt, Goslar, Halle, Leipzig, Magdeburg, Mansfeld, Weimar, Meissen, Merseburg, Naumburg, Nordhausen, Quedlinburg.

The History of MINES and MINING in the HARTZ districts, the appearance of Comets, and other physical phenomena are also carefully related.

16849 STAMLERUS de Reservatis Imperatoris Romano-Germanici, sm. 4to. *old French red morocco extra, with Colbert's arms and monogram*, £2. 2*s* *Giessæ*, 1658

16850 WESTPHALEN (J.) MONUMENTA INEDITA Rerum Germanicarum præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium, quibus varia Antiquitatum, Historiarum, Legum Juriumque Germaniæ, Holsatiæ, etc. argumenta illustrantur, 4 vols. thick folio, *illustrated with numerous curious plates of Idols, Inscriptions, Monuments, Costumes, Arms, Portraits, etc. vellum*, 30*s* *Lips.* 1739-45

16851 ZEUSS, die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme, 8vo. 788 *pp. hf. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *München*, 1837

Local Histories.

16852 **Aachen.** MEYER (K. F.) Aachensche Geschichten, stout folio, *plates of Coins and Inscriptions, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Aachen*, 1781

16853 **Alsace (Elsass).** OBRECHTII Res Alsaticæ, small 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* *Argent.* 1681

16854 ——— another copy, *bound up with* Wimphelingii Catalogus Episcopo-

Digitized by Google

rum Argentinensium, cum Supplemento Moscherosch, *ib.* 1651; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 15*s* 1681

Obrecht's work is a temperate and learned protest against the unjust possession by the French of a territory shown to have always and inalienably been part of the German kingdom. It was suppressed by order of Louis XIV, (when in the following year he traitorously threw his troops into Strasburg), and became very scarce.

16855 SCHADÆI Summum Argentoratensium Templum: das ist Beschreibung desz Münsters zu Strazburg, sm. 4to. 6 *folding plates and cuts, hf. bd.* 6*s*; or, *whole calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Strazburg*, 1617

16856 DESCRIPTION de la Cathedrale de Strasbourg, 12mo. *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1817

16857 PITON (F.) Strasbourg illustré ou Panorama pittoresque, historique et statistique, de Strasbourg et de ses Environs, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with numerous lithographs, comprising Views, Costumes, Monuments, &c. several* COLOURED, *bds.* £1. 4*s* *Strasb.* 1855

16858 SCHŒPFLINI (J. D.) Alsatia illustrata Celtica Romana Francica, *maps and plates, Colmariæ*, 1751—Germania Gallica, *plates, ib.* 1761—Alsatia Diplomatica, *plates, Mannhemii*, 1772—together 3 vols. fol. *red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £5. 5*s* 1751-52

16859 WALTER (M.) Vues Pittoresques de l'Alsace, folio, 12 *etchings finished in bistre, calf*, 24*s* *Strasbourg*, 1785

16860 **Austria.** HAGN (Th.) Urkundenbuch für die Geschichte des Benedictiner Stiftes Kremsmuenster, seiner Pfarreien und Besitzungen, vom Jahre 777 bis 1400—Die Buchschriften des Mittelalters, 8vo. *hf. calf, with* 23 *plates of early German Alphabets*—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 9*s* *Wien*, 1852

16861 **Baden.** SCHŒPFLINI (J. D.) Historia Zaringo-Badensis, cum Cod. Diplom. 7 vols. 4to. *portraits, plates of Coins, etc. hf. calf*, 12*s* *Carolsruhae*, 1763-66

A most valuable work. The last three volumes contain the *Codex Diplomaticus* from the year 676 downwards.

Baltic Provinces—*see post* Eastern Europe.

16862 **Bohemia.** ÆNEÆ SILVII Historia Bohemica, sm. folio, *first edition, some leaves wormed in the text*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, M.CCCC.LXXV

16863 PUBITSCHKA, Series Chronologica rerum Slavo-Bohemicarum ab A. C. 490 ad 874, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 5*s* *Viennae*, 1770

16864 **Brunswick.** ECKSTORMII Chronicon Walkenredense, sm. 4to. *coats of arms, vellum*, 5*s* *Helmæstadii*, 1671

——— *see ante* Leibnitz, No. 16836.

16865 **Hanse Towns.** SARTORIUS (G. F.) Geschichte des Ursprunges der Deutschen Hanse, herausgegeben von Lappenberg, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 12*s* *Hamburg*, 1830

16866 DATHE, Essai sur l'histoire de Hambourg, 12mo. *English red morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Londres*, 1766

16867 WERDENHAGEN, de Rebus Publicis Hanseaticis, 6 parts, divided in 2 vols. folio, *with upwards of* 500 *fine Views of Cities, including all towns of eminence in Germany, and many others in Europe, with numerous Portraits of eminent men of the time, Princes, Statesmen, and others, finely engraved by Merian, calf*, £2. 2*s* *Francof.* 1641

16868 **Hartz.** ROHR, Merkwürdigkeiten des Vor- oder Unter- Hartzes, 1636—Burghart's Zottenberg, 1736—in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *plates, vellum*, 10*s* 1736

16869 **Hesse.** WINKELMANN'S Beschreibung der Fürstenthümer Hessen und Hersfeld, 6 vols. in 1, folio, *Coats of Arms and Pedigrees, fine copy in vellum*, 20*s* *Bremen*, 1697—*Cassel*, 1734

16870 **Holstein.** HOLSTEINISCHE CHRONICA, &c. durch A. Angelum, 2 vols. *Leipsig*, 1597—Holsteinischer Stædte Chronica, &c. durch A. Ange-

Digitized by Google

lum, *ib.* 1597—Holstein. Chronica, &c. durch J. Petersen. *Lübeck*, 1599—in 1 vol. folio, *woodcuts of the Arms of the Holstein Nobility, vellum*, 24*s* 1597-99

Hungary—*see post* Eastern Empire.

16871 **Lorraine.** BÉGIN (E. A.) Biographie de la Moselle, 4 vols. 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* *Metz*, 1829-32

A very interesting work, showing how largely France has been benefited by the eminent men of German Lorraine.

16872 CALMET (Augustin) Histoire Ecclesiastique et Civile de LORRAINE, jusqu'à la Mort de Charles V en 1690, avec les Pièces Justificatives, 3 stout vols. folio, *many plates, vellum*, £5. 5*s* *Nancy*, 1728

Vol. I has 11 plates; Vol. II 21; Vol. III 13—in all 45 plates.

16873 **Lusatia.** HOFFMANNI Scriptores Rerum Lusaticarum: opus in quo Lusaticae gentis Origines, res gestae, et alia ad Slavicarum Lusaticarum et vicinarum gentium antiquitates et historiam pertinentia Monumenta recensentur, 4 vols. in 1, stout folio, *map and Coats of Arms, vellum*, 15*s* *Lips. et Budissae*, 1719

16874 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *plates, a very tall fine copy, calf neat*, 25*s* 1719

This collection includes the works on the Sorabian or Lusatian Mythology; FRENCELII Lusatiæ Nomenclator Urbium, Montium, et Fluviorum, in *Sorabian, German and Latin*; Disputatio chorographica de Lusatia; Montis Sereni Caronica, etc.

16875 **Moravia.** WOLNY, die Markgrafschaft Maehren topographisch, statistisch, und historisch geschildert, 6 vols. in 7, *Fine Paper, map, bds.* 36*s* *Brünn*, 1835-46

16876 **Oldenburg.** HAMELMANN'S Oldenburgische Chronicon: Beschreibung der uhralten Grafen zu Oldenburg, small folio, *numerous fine large plates, comprising Portraits, Coats of Arms, and at page* 20 *the famous Oldenburg Horn, vellum*, 32*s* *Oldenburg*, 1599

16877 **Saxony.** CANZLER, Tableau historique pour servir à la connaissance des affaires politiques et economiques de l'Electorat de Saxe et des provinces incorporées, stout 4to. *Coats of Arms, German boards*, 7*s* *Dresde*, 1786

Includes a valuable account of the Saxon mines.

16878 FABER'S Nachrichten zur sächsischen Geschichte: Sonnenfeld, sm. 4to. *half calf*, 5*s* 1793

16879 HEINE, Beschreibung der Stadt und Grafschafft Rochlitz, in Meissen, 1719—KAMPRAD, Leisnigker Chronica, 1753—the two works in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1719-53

16880 HORN'S historische Hand-Bibliothek von Sachsen, stout sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leip.* 1728

16881 KAMPRAD, Leisnigker Chronica: Beschreibung der Stadt Leisnigk, und Colditzer Annalen, thick sm. 4to. *vellum, hf. bd.* 5*s* 1753

16882 MOLLERI Theatrum Freibergense Chronicum: Beschreibung der Stadt Freyberg in Meissen, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to. *vellum, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Freybergk*, 1653

16883 MÜLLER (J. S.) des Chur- und Fürstlichen Hauses Sachsen Annalen, von 1400 bis 1700, folio, *engraved title, calf*, 5*s* 1701

16884 OESFELD, Städte im Erzgebirge: Lössnitz, Chemnitz, Schneeberg, etc. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Halle*, 1776-77

16885 SAMMLUNG vermischter Nachrichten zur Sächsischen Geschichte, 12 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Chemnitz*, 1767-77

An important collection of records, charters, and other historical Documents.

16886 **Pomerania.** EICKSTET, Annales Pomeraniæ, Vita Philippi I, Duc. Pom. small 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Gryphiæ.* 1728

16887 **Prussia.** Beschreibung der Residenzstädte Berlin und Potsdam, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, bds.* 4*s* *Berlin*, 1786

Digitized by Google

16888 **Saltzburg.** DÜCKHER, Saltzburgische Chronika, oblong small 4to. *coats of arms of the Archbishops, vellum, 7s 6d* *Saltzburg*, 1666

16889 **Silesia.** HANKIUS de Silesiorum rebus, 550-1170, sm. 4to. *calf, 5s* *Lips.* 1705

16890 HENELII Silesiographia, cum appendice, sm. 4to. *bds. 2s 6d* *Francof.* 1613

16891 SOMMERSBERG (F. W.) Silesiacarum Rerum Scriptores cum Supplemento, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *numerous genealogical tables, calf neat, £2. 2s* *Lips.* 1729-32

16892 ——— another copy, 3 vols. *a very fine copy in vellum, £2. 10s* 1729-32
Both copies are quite perfect. The last volume, 1732, is frequently wanting.

Transsylvania—see post Eastern Europe.

E. Low Countries.

16893 APOLOGIE ou Defense de Guillaume Prince d'Orange, contre le Ban publié par le Roi d'Espaigne, par lequel il proscript le dict Seigneur Prince. etc. 4to. FINE COPY, *vellum, gilt and gauffred edges, 15s* *Leyden, C. Silvius*, 1581
An extremely interesting document, written by the Prince of Orange himself, with the royal ban added at the end.

16894 BEKA et Heda de Episcopis Ultrajectinis, cum notis Buchelii; Lamb. Hortensii Secessiones civiles Ultrajectanae, 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum, 5s* *Ultraj.* 1642-43

16895 BOWENS, Beschryving der Stadt Oostende in Vlaenderen, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf, 3s 6d* *Brugge*, 1792

16896 BOOT, Beschryving van Utrecht, folio, *very fine view and plan of* UTRECHT, *in* 1518, *vellum, rare, 25s* 1651
Inserted are two broadsides, dated Utrecht, May 1649 and July 1672.

16897 BUTKENS (C.) Trophées tant Sacrés que Prophanes du Duché de BRABANT avec le Supplément (par Jaerens), 4 vols. folio, *map and numerous illustrations, comprising portraits, views, monuments, seals, and coats of arms, fine copy in Dutch calf, £4. 14s 6d* *La Haye*, 1724

16898 DE SEUR (Jean) la Flandre Illustrée par l'Institution de la Chambre du Roi à Lille, 1385, par Philippe le Hardi, 12mo. *old calf, 3s* *Lille*, 1713

16899 DEWEZ, Dictionnaire géographique des Pays-Bas, description physique, historique, et politique, des provinces, villes, etc. 8vo. *half calf, gilt top, uncut, 7s 6d* *Bruxelles*, 1819

16900 DICTIONNAIRES géographiques spéciaux des provinces de la Belgique: Liége, Namur, Anvers, 3 vols. large 8vo. *statistical tables, etc. 12s* *Bruxelles, Van der Maelen*, 1831-34

16901 **Dutch and English Contests.** Justificatie van de Vereen. Provintien van de Beschuldingen onlanghs in 't Engels ghepubliceert—Englands Verkrachting ofte Aensprake aen de rechtsinnige Engelsche—Brieven van de Victorie van de Hollandtsche Vlote.—See-Daden van de Hoogh Mogende Heeren, etc. altogether 6 pieces, sm. 4to. *7s 6d* 1643-54

16902 EREMUNDI (E.) Origo et Historia Belgicorum Tumultuum, cum Appendice, "Historia tragica de Furoribus Gallicis," sm. 8vo. *portraits and plates of Executions, calf, 15s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1619

16903 ——— the same, 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, 32s* 1619
James Bindley's copy, with his autograph note on fly-leaf respecting the rarity of the work.

16904 ERNST. Histoire du LIMBOURG, de Daelhem, et de Fauquemont, avec

Digitized by Google

des notes, et la vie de l'auteur, par Lavalleye, 7 vols. large 8vo. *plates of Seals, half calf, fine copy*, 28*s* 1837-47

This is a learned and interesting work to all students of mediæval history. The 7th volume contains the "Annales Rodenses," not yet continued. Ernst was one of the authors of the *Art de verifier les Dates*.

16905 GESTEL (C. van) Historia Sacra et Profana Archiepiscopatus Mechliniensis, 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, calf gilt*, 12*s* *Hagæ*, 1725

The plates include portraits of the Archbishops of Malines, Tombs in the Cathedrals at Malines, Louvain, and a fine view of Brussels Cathedral.

16906 GRAMAYE (J. E.) Antiquitates illustrissimi Ducatus BRABANTIÆ, cum aliis ejus operibus, in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. 23 *plates in the style of Hollar, calf*, 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1606-13

16907 ——— eadem opera, sm. 4to. *old calf, King James the First's copy, with the Royal Arms of England on sides*, 20*s* *Bruxelles*, 1606-13

16908 ——— eadem opera, 1606-13; Taxandria, in quâ Antiquitates et decora regionum, etc. 1610—in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, 25*s* 1606-13

16909 GUICCIARDINI, Descrittione di tutti i PAESI BASSI, altrimente detti Germania inferiore, sm. folio, *numerous maps and views, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Anversa*, 1567

16910 HALLMANN, Geschichte des Ursprungs der belgischen Beghinen, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2*s* *Berlin*, 1843

16911 'T HOOGE HEEM-RAED-SCHAP van Rhynland, atlas folio, *richly illuminated title and* 14 *double Maps on a large scale, very finely executed in gold and colours, old Dutch calf*, 15*s* 1687-1746

16912 HOLLANDER (Jean d') *chanoine de Ste. Waudru*, Mémoires sur la Revolte des Ganthois, 1539, contre l'Empereur Charles V. 4to. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1747

16913 KLUIT (A.) Historia critica Comitatus Hollandiæ et Zeelandiæ, 2 vols. 4to. 16 *plates of facsimiles of the Charters, Seals, etc. calf neat, from the Marquis of Hastings's library*, 36*s* *Medioburgi*, 1777-82

16914 LANSENS, alouden staet van Vlaenderen, voor en gedurende het leenroerig Bestier, 8vo. *printed on tinted paper, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Brugge*, 1841

16915 LE ROY (J.) Notitia Marchionatus Sacri Romani Imperii, hoc est Urbis et Agri ANTVERPIENSIS, folio, *numerous Views (including large plate of Antwerp Cathedral by Hollar), Coat of Arms, &c. calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1678

16916 ——— Le grand Theatre profane du Duché de BRABANT, large folio, *numerous fine Views, Coats of Arms, &c. old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *La Haye*, 1730

16917 LESPINOY (Ph. de) Recherche des Antiquitez et Noblesse de FLANDRES, contenant l'Histoire Généalogique des Comtes de Flandres, thick sm. folio, 1010 *pp. with the scarce folding plate representing the Peers of Flanders, upwards of* 1000 *Coats of Arms, very neat in old calf, Lord Farnham's copy*, 38*s* *Douay*, 1631

16918 ——— the same, with the TABLE GENERALE, 20 *pp. printed in* 1759, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £2. 18*s* *Douay*, 1631-1759

16919 MARCHANTII Flandria commentariis descripta, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 6*s* 6*d* *Antverp. Plantin.* 1596

16920 MARNE, Histoire du Comté de NAMUR, 4to. *calf gilt*, 6*s* *Liége*, 1754

16921 MOKE, Histoire de la Belgique, 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Gand, s. a.*

16922 ——— la Belgique ancienne et ses Origines Gauloises, germaniques, et franques, large 8vo. *map, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Gand*, 1855

Digitized by Google

16923 PUTEANI Bruxella septenaria, small folio, 7 *fine plates, shewing the principal Buildings, vellum*, 10*s* *Bruxellæ*, 1646

16924 ——— the same, folio, *old calf gilt*, 16*s* 1646

16924* MOTLEY'S History of the United Netherlands, from the Death of William the Silent, 1699, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *map and portraits, cloth*, £2. 18*s* 1860-67

16925 SANDERI Chorographia sacra Brabantiæ, very thick large folio, *many very large plates of Views, original impressions, not warranted perfect, old calf, very rare*, 30*s* *Bruxelles*, 1659

Most copies of this work were destroyed by fire.

16926 ——— Chorographia Sacra BRABANTIÆ, 3 vols. folio, *numerous fine large plates and cuts, Dutch vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Hag. Com.* 1726-7

16927 SANDERI (A.) in Belgio Concilico Dissertatiuncula, *plates*; Regiæ Domus Belgicæ; and Status Anticus, *plates*, in 1 vol. large folio, *calf, rare*, 12*s* 1659

16928 SAUVAGE, CRONIQUE DE FLANDRES (depuis 792 jusqu'en 1383) anciennement composee par auteur incertain, et nouvellement mise en lumière par Sauvage—Continuation (1384-1435)—Memoires de Messire OLIVIER DE LA MARCHE (1435-92) mis en lumière par Sauvage—2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *clean copy in old calf*, 25*s* *Lyon*, 1562

The above is the first edition of the very interesting memoirs of Olivier de la Marche.

16929 STROOBANT, Notice sur les Seigneurs de Tyberchamps, 1851—Seigneurs de Braine le Chateau et Haut-Ittre, 1849, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates*, 6*s* *Brux.* 1849-51

16930 ——— Notices sur les quatre anciennes Viscomtés de Hollande, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Anvers*, 1850-53

16931 VREDII (Olivarii) Historia Comitum FLANDRIÆ à Cæsare ad Clodovæum, 3 parts in 1 vol. 1650—Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ à Balduino Ferreo ad Philippum IV, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1642-50—Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum, 1639—Historia Flandriæ Christianæ, *Bruges, s.a.*—together 4 vols. sm. folio, *numerous very fine plates of Seals and Arms, Genealogical Tables, old calf*, £3. *Brugis*, 1639-50

16932 ——— another copy, 5 vols. *fine impressions of the plates, old calf, full gilt backs*, £4. 4*s* 1639-50

A complete set of these valuable works. There is a long essay, with illustrations, on the old Frank language in the second part of the "Historia Comitum."

16933 VREDIUS, Sceaux des COMTES de FLANDRE et Inscriptions des Chartres par eux publiées, 112 *very fine plates of Seals with Coats of Arms, MS. Index and a neatly executed drawing of the Great Seal of Francis II inserted*, 1641—Généalogies des Comtes de Flandre depuis Baudouin Bras-de-Fer jusqu'à Philippe IV Roi d'Espagne, 2 vols. fol. *with* 130 *plates containing upwards of* 500 *beautifully engraved Seals and numerous Genealogical Tables*—together 3 vols. sm. folio, *fine copy in calf gilt*, £3. 12*s* *Bruge*, 1641-44

These are the only works of Vredius translated into French. The "Généalogies" alone sold at the Townley sale for £11. to Sir Egerton Brydges.

16934 WAP, Geschiedenis van het Land en de Heeren van CUYK, met Stamlijsten, A.D. 800-1400, 4to. *coloured plates of Arms, etc. cloth*, 10*s* *Utrecht*, 1858

16935 WILTHEMII Vita venerabilis Yolandæ, priorissae ad Mariae Vallem in ducatu Luciliburgensi, 18mo. *plates, vellum*, 10*s* *Antv.* 1674

F. Scandinavia and Iceland.

16936 AARBÖGER for Nordisk Olskyndighed, 1866, I, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* *Kjöb.* 1866

Digitized by Google

16937 BAGGESEN, der dänische Staat, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Kopenhagen*, 1845

A good record of a state of things that has passed away. The little Danish monarchy insanely tried to denationalize the big German duchies to which it was accidentally linked; and as a natural consequence they broke the bond.

16938 DIETERICH (U. W.) Runen-Sprach-Schatz, oder Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Stock.* [1845]

Bound up with Wilhelm Müller's Geschichte der altdeutschen Religion, 1844.

16939 EDDA SÆMUNDAR hinns Froda: Edda rhythmica seu Antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta, *Island. et Dan.* cum Glossariis, notis, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *Fine Paper, calf gilt*, £4. 15*s* *Hafniæ*, 1787-1828

16940 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, 4to. *Fine Paper, neatly whole bound, but not uniform*, £2. 1787-1818

16941 EGILS-SAGA, sive Egilli Skallagrimii Vita, Island. et Latine, cum notis, &c. ed. Thorkelin, 4to. *Fine Paper, facs. gilt vellum*, 15*s* *Havniæ*, 1809

16942 ——— EXEGESIS commemorans causas ob quas Ordines Regni Sigismundum III. Poloniae Suecano exuerunt Diademate et Carolum IX. coronarunt, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6*s* *Stockhol.* 1610

16943 EYRBIGGIA-SAGA, sive Eyranorum Historia, *Icelandice et Latine*, Var. Lect. et Indice auxit C. J. Thorkelin, 4to. *fine paper, old calf gilt*, 15*s* *Havniæ*, 1787

"Of the various records of Icelandic History and literature, there is none more interesting than the *Eyrbiggia Saga*."—See *Weber's Northern Antiquities*, pp. 477-521—where these annals of the Feuds, Habits, Superstitions, Laws, and Customs of the Icelanders, are very minutely described, and in part translated by Walter Scott.

16944 GEYER (E. G.) Histoire de Suède, traduite par de Lundblad, imp. 8vo. *double columns, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1844

16945 GUNNLAUGI Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni: Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Pœtæ vita, *Island. et Lat.* cum notis, &c. 4to. *Fine Paper, plates, half morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Hafniæ*, 1775

16946 HORREBOW's Natural History of Iceland, folio, *map, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1758

16947 HUITFELD, historiske Beskriffvelse paa hues merckeligt, som sig aarlige under Kong Christian III haffver tildraget, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Kiöb.* 1595

16947* HUTCHINSON's Try Lapland, a fresh field for summer Tourists, sm. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1870

A pleasant work, which touches here and there upon the history of the North.

16948 KRAFT's histor.-topogr. Haandbog over Norge, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Christiania*, 1845-48

16949 LANGEBEK, Scriptores Rerum Danicarum medii aevi, Vols. I-IV, folio, *bd.* 25*s* *Haun.* 1772

Vols. 5-8 can still be had new in Copenhagen.

16950 MAGNI (Joannis) de omnibus Gothorum Sueonumque Regibus Historia, per Olaum Magnum Fratrem ac etiam Archiepiscopum Upsalensem edita, small folio, *woodcuts, half vellum*, 10*s* *Romæ*, 1554

16950 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *half vellum*, 20*s* 1554

16951 MAGNI (Olai) Historia de Gentium septentrionalium variis conditionibus et statibus, et de morum, rituum, superstitionum, etc. diversitate, stout small folio, *numerous woodcuts of Northern Manners and Customs, fine copy in limp vellum, gilt edges, the Arms of Cardinal Perettiry on sides, from the Marquis of Hastings' Library*, £2. *Basil.* 1567

16952 MALLET, Histoire de Dannemarc, 3 vols. 4to. *veau fauve, fine copy*, 12*s* *Copenh.* 1758

16953 MANLEY (R.) History of the Warres in Denmark, small folio, *plans of Dutch and Swedish wars*, 10*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1670

"England had too great an interest in the Baltick, which may not improperly be called the *Mediteranean* of the North, to sit still without making reflection upon the great commotions in those parts."—*page* 3.

Digitized by Google

16954 MURRAY'S Knapsack Guide to Norway, 12mo. *map, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1864

16955 MESSENII (J.) Scondia illustrata, seu chronologia de rebus Scondiae: Sueciae, Daniae, Norvegiae, Islandiae, Groenlandiaeque, ed. Peringskiold, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* 16*s* *Stockholm*, 1700

16956 OERNHJAELM'S Historia Sueonum Gothorumque ecclesiastica, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 6*s* *Stockholm*, 1689

16957 PERINGSKIOLDI Monumenta Sueo-Gothica; liber primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thiundiam continens, *Suec. et Lat.* 1710; (liber secundus), Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsaliâ Novâ illustratâ, *Suec.* 1719; 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous plates of cuts and Monuments, Coins, etc. hf. bd.* 25*s*; or *old calf*, 36*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1710-19

The two parts are very rarely found together. Among the plates are curious facsimiles of ancient Paintings.

16958 PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of Norway, folio, *numerous plates, including at page* 196 *an engraving of the* SEA SERPENT, *calf neat*, 18*s* 1755

16959 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, large folio, *plates, fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1755

16960 RAFN, Antiquitates Americanæ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum ante-Columbianarum, ed. Soc. Reg. Antiquar. Septentr. *Island. Dan. et Latine*, impl. 4to. *maps and plates, including facsimiles of old Norse MSS. russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Hafniæ*, 1837

It is maintained from ancient monuments and traditions, and the Olafssaga that the Icelanders kept up a communication between Greenland and the (now) New England states during the 10th to the fourteenth centuries. In spite of defects and improbabilities in the narrative, it seems to rest on a foundation of truth.

16961 RUDBECKII (Olai) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice;* cum Indice, 2 vols. folio, *curious woodcuts, sound copy in vellum*, 30*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1675-89

16962 ——— the same, with the FOLIO ATLAS *of* 43 *maps and plates, and two chronological tables, besides frontispiece containing portrait of the Author, fine copy, bound*, £4. 4*s* (1675-89)

"Ouvrage précieux contenant de savantes recherches sur les Antiquités de Nord en général et celles de la Suède en particulier."—*Brunet.*

"I cannot close these observations without making some mention, and enforcing the recommendation, of the celebrated work called RUDBECKII ATLANTICA, which is doubtless among the *greatest guns* of a well chosen collection."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

16963 RUDBECK (T. G.) Beskrifning öfver Sveriges Städer, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *numerous maps, plans, and woodcuts, half calf neat*, 10*s* *Stock.* 1855-60

16963* SCHEFFER'S History of Lapland, translated from the Latin, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1704

16964 SCHLEGEL, Sammlung zur Dänischen Geschichte, Münzkenntniss, etc. 2 stout vols. sm. 8vo. *half calf*, 5*s* *Köb.* 1771-76

16965 SNORRE STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, operâ G. Schoning, 6 vols. folio, *maps, &c. bds. uncut; or hf. calf*, £4. *Havniæ*, 1777-1826

16966 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 2, *Danish calf extra, broad gold borders and other ornamental tooling on sides, joints, silk fly-leaves*, £5. 15*s* 1718-1826

16967 THAM, Beskrif. öfver Lindköpings Län, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Stockh.* 1854-55

16968 THORKELIN, Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum, exhibens monumenta historiam juraque Daniæ, Norvegiæ, illustrantia, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with* 19 *plates of facsimiles of ancient Seals and Charters, hf. morocco, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Haun.* 1786

16969 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf gilt, gilt edges, by Lewis*, 16*s* 1786

16970 ——— the same, *Large Paper*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat, from the Marquis of Hastings' library*, 25*s* 1786

Digitized by Google

16971 TORFFAEI Orcades, seu rerum Orcadensium historiae, folio, *old calf*, 10*s*; *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Hauniae*, 1715

16972 WILDE, Sueciae historia fragmenta, quae JUS PUBLICUM dicitur, very thick small 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 12*s* *Holmiæ*, 1731

16973 WORSAAE, Minder om de Danske og Normændene i England, Skotland, og Irland, 8vo. *maps and woodcuts, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1851

16974 ——— den Danske Erobring af England og Normandiet, 8vo. *map, gilt cloth*, 6*s* *ib.* 1863

16975 A COLLECTION OF DISSERTATIONS on various subjects of Scandinavian History, Archæology, Topography, and Literature, in the form of theses by famous scholars, maintained for the most part in the University of Upsala, altogether 93 parts, sm. 4to. *some with plates*, £5. *Upsal, Holm., etc.* 1675-1807

Author's names:

Adlerbielcke.	Diurdahl.	Kastman.	Salin.
Adlerfeldt.	Drysen.	Lang.	Saxholm.
Alrot.	Eccardus.	Lebell.	Schiös.
Annell.	Eneroth.	Lijdbeck.	Seidelius.
Arenius.	Engmark.	Linnæus (S.)	Serenius.
Arrhenius.	Falckman.	Ludenius.	Siljeström.
Baelter.	Flygare.	Mozelius.	Sorbon.
Bagge.	Forelius.	Munck.	Stecksenius.
Bang (J.)	Frantzen.	Mützell.	Stenbeck.
Bang (E. P.)	Fryksel.	Neiketer.	Ström.
Berggren.	Genberg.	Norcopensis (A.)	Sundius.
Berg.	Gilberg.	Nordin.	Swebilius.
Brehmer.	Hackzell.	Nordström.	Thorlacius
Brunnius.	Hallmann.	Norlin.	Vallinus.
Cadovius.	Hane.	Piscator.	Wallbom.
Catonius.	Hedenberg.	Rahm.	Welt.
Celsius (father and son).	Hedengren.	Resenberg.	Werner.
Colliander.	Herlin.	Roos.	Westen.
Deckberg.	Hjerpe.	Rudbeck.	Witting.
Diselius.	Holenius.	Rummell.	Wollenius.
Dillner.	Hydren.	Ryding.	Zetterling.

Amongst the more important works is the Upsala Illustrata, ranging from 1769 to 1772, in eight divisions, each the work of a different scholar, under the presidency of Ihre. There may also be noticed a dissertation on the Northern Literary and Scientific Societies, by Westen, 1734; Thorlacius' description of Iceland, 1690; treaties on Uplandia, Calmar and other regions; three curious pieces on the Sword of Gustavus Adolphus; Lives of the Messenii, and the Magnuses; two dissertations on "Monumenta Suio-Gothica;" Brehmer on Lapidary Monuments, Brehmer on the Regalia; Baelter on Helsingia, 2 parts; etc.

G. Switzerland.

16976 AULDJO (Jo.) Ascent of Mount Blanc in 1827, impl. 4to. *Large Paper*, 20 *plates, some on India paper, bds.* 28*s* 1828

16977 BOLLMANN, die Schweiz, 8vo. *map and plates, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Zurich*, 1837

16978 BUCELINI (Gab.) Rhætia Ethrusca, Romana, Gallica, Germanica, Europæ Provinciarum situ altissima et munitissima sacra et profana Topochrono-stemmatographica, sm. 4to. *woodcuts*, 12*s* *August. Vind.* 1666

16979 BUCELINI (Gab.) Constantiæ sacræ et profanæ, Ethruscæ, Almanicæ, Imperialis, etc. descriptio, sm. 4to. *engraved title, coats of Arms, calf*, 5*s* *Francofurti*, 1667

16980 CAMENZIND, Geschichte der Republik Gersau, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Einsiedeln*, 1863

16981 CHAMBRIER, Histoire de Neuchatel et Valangin, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Neuchatel*, 1840

16982 EBEL, Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse, 4 vols. 8vo. *best edition, map and plates, calf neat*, 5*s* *Zurich*, 1810-11

Digitized by Google

16983 ETTERLYN (Peterman) Kronica von der loblichen Eydtgnoschaft (History of Switzerland), sm. folio, *xylographic title and numerous spirited woodcuts (including the large cut at page 15 of Tell shooting at the apple), olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, from Lord Wentworth's library*, EXTREMELY RARE, £5. 5*s* *Basel*, 1507

Heber's copy sold for £10. 17*s*.—"Edition rare de cette Chronique de la confédération suisse." The above copy has a woodcut on the verso of the title: The German King or Roman Emperor, surrounded by the Electors, having a copy of the Chronicle presented to him.

16984 GELPKE, christliche Sagengeschichte der Schweiz, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bern*, 1862

16985 GILLY'S Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses, 4to. *maps and numerous plates, calf extra*, 2*s* 6*d* 1824

16986 KING's Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps, sm. 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* 1858

16987 KLINGENBERGER Chronik (der Schweitz), herausgegeben von Dr. von Sargans, roy. 8vo. *old High German, facsimiles, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Gotha*, 1861

16988 LIEBENAU, die Tell-Sage zu 1230, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Aarau*, 1827-28

16989 LUTZ, Beschreibung des Schweizerlandes, geographisch-statistisches Lexikon, 3 vols. 1827—Zusätze: Savoyen, etc. 1828—together 5 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Aarau*, 1864

16990 MEYER's Schweizer. Land, Volk, und Staat, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Zürich*, 1861-62

16991 MORLAND (Sir S.) History of the Evangelical Churches of the Valleys of Piedmont (VAUDOIS), folio, *fine portrait by Lombart, map and plates, wanting one leaf*, U U 1, *old calf*, £3. 10*s* 1658

16992 MÜLLER, Histoire de la Confédération Suisse par Monnard et Vulliemin, 18 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1837-51

16993 ST. GALLEN's Histor. Verein, Mittheilungen zur vaterländischen Geschichte, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1862

16994 SAUSSURE, Voyages dans les Alpes; et Histoire naturelle des Environs de Geneve, 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous folding plates, hf. calf gilt*, 27*s* *Geneve*, 1787-96

16994* ——— le même ouvrage, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, calf gilt*, 28*s* *Neuchatel*, 1803

16995 SCHEUCHZERI Itinera Alpina, 1702-11, 4 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *numerous Views of Towns, Mountains, etc. vellum*, 6*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1723

16996 SCOTTI, Helvetia profana e sacra, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 6*s* *Macerata*, 1642

16997 SEIGNEUX (G. H. de) Precis historique de la Révolution du Canton de Vaud, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Lausanne*, 1831

16998 TILLIER, Histoire de la Republique Helvétique, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Genève*, 1846

16999 TSCHUDII Chronicon Helveticum, aus authentischen Urkunden, Documenten und Diplomatibus, mit Register versehen von Iselin, 2 vols. folio, *fine frontispiece by Picart, vellum*, 36*s* *Basel*, 1734-36

A Chronicle of nearly five centuries, from the year 1000 to 1470. The Tell-tale is told in detail in the usual form; but the editor refers to its dubious nature, although he himself believed.

17000 VISCHER, Geschichte der Universität Basel, 1460-1529, large 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Basel*, 1860

H. Italy.

17001 BARETTI, Manners and Customs of Italy, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1768

17002 BERTELLII (Petri) Theatrum Urbium Italicarum, oblong sm. 4to. *first edition*, 58 *engraved plans of Italian Cities, the first eleven leaves blotted, stamped hogskin*, 10*s* *Venetiis*, 1599

Digitized by Google

17003 GUICCIARDINI (F.) Istoria d'Italia, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *portrait, half calf gilt*, 21*s* *Pisa*, 1819-20

17004 JAFFÉ (P.) Regesta Pontificum Romanorum, 4to. 951 pp. closely printed, *half russia*, 24*s* *Berol.* 1851

17005 MEDICI. NESTOR (*Jean, medecin*) Histoire des Hommes illustres de la Maison de Medici, small 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1564

17006 MEDICI FAMILY: TENHOVE (M.) Memoirs of the House of Medici, with Notes and Observations by Sir R. Clayton, Bart. 2 vols. *portrait, Bath*, 1797—ROSCOE (W.) Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 vols. *portrait, Liverpool*, 1795—ROSCOE (W.) Life and Pontificate of Leo X, 4 vols. *portraits, ib.* 1805—together 8 vols. 4to. *very fine set in old gilt tree-marbled calf extra, from Lord Selsey's library*, £6. 6*s*

17007 MURATORI, RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno æræ Christianæ D ad MD, *plates*, 25 vols. in 28, *fine set in vellum, Mediol.* 1723-51—Rerum Italicarum Scriptores ab anno æræ Christianæ M ad MDC (opera J. M. TARTINII), *plates*, 2 vols. *vellum, uncut, Florent.* 1748-70—Ad Scriptores Rerum Italicarum Cl. Muratorii accessiones Historicæ Faventinæ, opera J. B. MITTARELLI, cum Appendice, *vellum, uncut, Venet.* 1771-5—together 31 vols. folio, a good sound set, offered at a remarkably low price, £36.

The supplementary volumes are rarely found with the work.

17008 MURATORI (L. A.) ANTIQUITATES ITALICÆ MEDII ÆVI, post declinationem Rom. Imp. ad annum 1500, 6 vols. *vellum, fine tall copy*, £3. 3*s* *Mediolani*, 1738-42

17009 MURATORI SCRITTI COMACCHIESI:

Osservazioni sopra una Lettera, intitolata "Il Dominio temporale della Sede Apostolica sopra la Città di Comacchio." 1708
Succinta Esposizione delle Ragioni del S. R. Imperio e della Casa d'Este sopra Comacchio. 1710
Alla Cesarea Maesta Gioseffo I Imperadore supplica di Rinaldo d'Este. 1710
Questioni Comacchiesi 1711
Piena esposizione dei Diritti Imperiali ed Estensi 1712
Disamina di una Scrittura, "Resposta a varie Scritture, Roma, 1720." 1720

—in 1 vol. small folio, *vellum, very rare*, 28*s*

These controversies with the Papal Government, based on most learned historical researches, derive new interest from the present state of Ecclesiastical affairs.

17010 RAMPOLDI, Corografia dell' Italia, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, russia super extra, gilt edges, the sides ornamented with gold tooling in the Harleian style*, £2. 2*s* *Milano*, 1832-34

A valuable alphabetical gazetteer of Italy, with general information.

17011 REUSNERUS de Italiâ, 3 parts in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *Mr. Heber's copy, stout morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Argent.* 1585

17012 REUMONT, Beiträge zur Italienischen Geschichte, 6 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo. *fine paper, Coats of Arms, calf gilt*, 20*s* *Berlin*, 1853

17012* SISMONDI, Histoire des Republiques Italiennes du Moyen Age, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *Library Edition, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Bruxelles*, 1838

17013 UGHELLI (Ferd.) ITALIA SACRA sive de Episcopis Italiæ, Editio Secunda, cura M. Coleti, 10 vols. in 9, folio, *numerous cuts of Arms, vellum*, £12. 12*s* *Venetiis*, 1717

17014 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *vellum*, £20. 1717

Local and Provincial History.

17015 **Aquileja.** RUBEIS (Maria de) Monumenta Ecclesiae Aquilejensis, large folio, *old calf gilt*, 10*s* *Argentinae*, 1740

17016 **Arezzo.** Stanze dell' Abate G. A. Angelucci, con documenti a illustrazione della citta di Arezzo, 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Pisa*, 1816

Digitized by Google

17017 **Bologna.** GHIRARDACCI (C.) Historia di Bologna, Vol. I, folio, *old red morocco gilt, stamped on the sides in gold "Ex donis Leonardi Tardi,"* 36*s* *Bologna*, 1596

17018 **Cingoli.** Aviccenna da Urbino, Memorie della Cita di Cingoli, *large folding map and* 15 *plates*; with an Appendix of Documents: Processus integer, in 1 vol. small 4to. *vellum*, 15*s* *Jesi*, 1644

17019 **Como.** Le Iscrittioni poste sotto le vere Imagini degli Huomini famosi, le quali à Como nel Museo del Giovio si veggiono; tradotte de latino in volgare da Orio, 8vo. *elegant woodcut title, capitals, fine copy in vellum*, 12*s* *Fiorenza, Lorenzo Torrentino*, 1551

A remarkably fine specimen of the Torrentine press. Biographical sketches of eminent Italians; the Inscriptions translated into Italian.

17020 **Cremona.** CAMPO (A.) Cremona fedelissima Citta et nobilissima Colonia de Romani rappresentata in Disegno col suo Contado et illustrato d'una breve Historia delle Cose più notabili appartenenti ad essa, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with brilliant impressions of the portraits (including that of* Queen Mary *as wife of Philip II of Spain), and plates engraved by* Agostino Caracci, *fine copy in old red morocco, with the interleaved* ΦΑΠ *of P. de Pibrach (? Peiresc) stamped in gold on sides, from Felix Slade's library*, £6. 6*s* *Cremona*, 1585

17021 Obsidio Cremonensis Galliarum Regis, et Subalpinorum ac Mutinensium Ducum socialibus armis instituta, Philippi IV auspiciis et armis, Marchionis Caracenæ ductu soluta, folio, *plates, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Mediolani*, (1654)

17022 **Corsica.** Mémoires pour l'histoire de Corse, sm. 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Londres*, 1761

It would appear somewhat absurd to look for the cradle of the Bonapartes on the map of France.

17023 **Ferrara.** FRIZZI, Storia di Ferrara, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. *Ferrara*, 1847-48

17024 FRIZZI, Album ESTENSE, con disegni originali a corredo della Storia di FERRARA, folio, 23 *plates and portraits, illustrative of the History of Ferrara, hf. morocco neat*, 25*s* *Ferrara*, 1850

17025 PIGNA (Gio. Batt.) Historia dei Principi de Este, in fino al 1746, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the arms on the title emblazoned, calf gilt*, 30*s* *Ferrara*, 1570

Exceedingly rare. Brunet makes no mention of copies on Large paper.

17026 SARDI (Gasp.) Historie Ferraresi, aggiuntivi quattro libri del Dot. Faustini, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *numerous full length portraits of the Dukes of Ferrara, bound*, 10*s* *Ferrara*, 1646

The Fonthill copy fetched £2. 9*s* in 1860; Sotheby's, £1. 1*s*.

17027 **Florence.** Cerracchini, Chronologia Sacra de' Vescovi e Acrivescovi di Firenze, sm. 4to. *about* 190 *Coats of Arms, vellum*, 10*s* *Firenze*, 1716

17028 RICCI, Osservatore FIORENTINO sugli Edifizj della sua patria, 8 vols. royal 8vo. 15 *plates, hf. calf*, 20*s* *Firenze*, 1821

This work includes a number of interesting historical and antiquarian disquisitions, mingled with its treatises on Florentine topography.

See also Tuscany.

17029 **Genoa.** Descrizione di Genova e del Genovesato, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *maps and plates, sd.* 12*s* *Genova*, 1846

The first volume is entirely devoted to the Natural History of Liguria, and contains Geological maps, plates of Birds, etc.

17030 **Jesi.** Baldassini, Memoire della citta di Jesi, stout 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Jesi*, 1765

17031 **Milan.** Calchi Historiae Patriae et Residua, folio, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Mediolani*, 1627-44

Digitized by Google

17032 CAPELLA, Commentarii della Restitutione di Franc. Sforza, sq. 8vo. *vellum*, 6*s* *Venet. Giolitus*, 1539

17033 JOVII (Pauli) Vitæ duodecim Mediolani Vicecomitum Principum, 4to. *very fine woodcut portraits, by* GEOFFRY TORY, *original edition, fine copy, vellum, scarce*, 21*s* *Lutetiae*, 1549

17034 GIULINI (Conte Giorgio) Memorie spettanti alla Storia, al Governo, ed alla descrizione della città e della campagna di Milano ne' secoli bassi, con la Continuazione, 11 vols. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 36*s* *Milano*, 1760

17035 LIBER STATUTORUM inclitæ civitatis Mediolani, folio, *vellum, printed with rubricated headings, and notes in MS.* £4. 4*s* *Mediolani, P. de Suardis*, 1480

This work, curious and interesting in an antiquarian point of view, and consisting of 236 folios of text, is nowhere cited and is undoubtedly very scarce.

17036 MILANO e 'l suo Territorio, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *plates, bds.* 9*s* *Milano*, 1844

Written by a Society of learned men.

17037 ROSMINI (Carlo) Storia di Milano, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 60 *portraits and plates of Works of Art, with many plates on the letterpress, half vellum*, £2. *Milano*, 1820-21

Large vellum paper copy.

17038 ROSMINI, Historia di G. J. TRIVULZIO, detto il Magno, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, 6*s* *Milano*, 1815

17039 SESTI, Piante delle Cittá, Piazze e Castelli fortificati in Milano, high 4to. *map and* 23 *plans, with descriptions, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1707

17040 SOMMARIO delli Ordini pertinenti al Tribunale di Provisione della citta et Ducato di MILANO, folio, *bds.* 5*s* 1613

17041 **Nola.** REMONDINI (G.) della Nolana Ecclesiastica Storia, 3 vols. royal 4to. *plates, vellum*, 20*s* *Napoli*, 1747-57

17042 TORRE, Ritratto di Milano, sm. 4to. *folding plates, vellum*, 5*s* *Milano*, 1674

17043 **Montecchio.** COLUCCI, Treja, antica Citta PICENA, oggi Montecchio, illustrata, royal 4to. *plate, uncut*, 15*s* *Macerata*, 1780

This city is in the quondam Papal states, in the Marches of Ancona.

17044 **Naples.** MAZZELLA, Descrittione del Regno di NAPOLI, vita de i Re, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcut portraits and escutcheons, vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Napoli*, 1601

17045 **Padua.** CAVACCIÆ Aula Zabarella sive Elogia Illustrium Patavinorum, sm. 4to. *portraits, Coats of Arms, Coins, etc. hf. bd.* 14*s* *Patavii*, 1670

17046 PORTENARI (Aug.) della Felicità di Padova, folio, *engraved title, folding maps, &c. calf gilt, arms on sides and back*, 6*s* *Padova*, 1623

17047 SCARDEONIUS de Antiquitate Urbis Patavii et claris civibus Patavinis, sm. folio, *old calf, Arms on sides*, 7*s* 6*d* *Basil.* 1560

17048 **Piacenza.** CAMPI, Historia ecclesiastica di Piacenza, con mentione di Famiglie, huomini illustri, etc. 3 vols. folio, *pedigrees, some leaves stained, calf gilt*, 22*s* *Piacenza*, 1751-62

17049 **Pisa.** MEMORIE Istoriche di piu Uomini illustri PISANI, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait of Perini, hf. vellum, uncut*, 10*s* *Pisa*, 1790

17050 **Ravenna.** RUBEI (Hier.) Historiarum Ravennatum Libri Decem, folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges, with arms stamped on the sides, rare*, £2. 16*s* *Venetiis*, 1590

17051 **Rome.** AMPERE, l'Histoire Romaine à Rome, 4 vols. 8vo. *third edition, folding maps*, (pub. 30 fr.) *sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1866

17052 BURN'S (R.) Rome and the CAMPAGNA, an historical and topographical description of the Site, Buildings, and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome, 4to. LXIII *and* 484 *pp. with* 85 *illustrations by Jewitt, and* 25 *maps and plans*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1871

A splendid and learned work, published just in time to be useful, as a new Era is dawning upon *Rome* and the long neglected *Campagna*.

Digitized by Google

17053 DIAZ VARA CALDERON, Grandezas y Maravillas de la inclyta y sancta Ciudad de Roma, folio, *curious plan of the city and plate, vellum*, 20*s* *Madrid*, 1677

This is a rare book, and very little known although it contains almost an Encyclopædia of information concerning Rome, including a chronicle of the Popes.

17054 HISTORICAL PICTURES of Pagan and Christian Rome, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* *Rome*, 1855

17055 JAFFÉ, Regesta Pontificum Romanorum ab conditâ Ecclesiâ ad annum 1198, 4to. *nearly* 1000 *pp. hf. russia*, 24*s* *Berolini*, 1851

17056 LUCIO Fauno delle Antichita della Citta de Roma, thick 16mo. *old red morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venetia*, 1552

17057 MIRABILIA Urbis Romae: Roma Civitas sancta, 16mo. *black letter, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 5*s* *Romae, s. a.* (? 1490)

At the end of the volume is bound up: Orationes Sancte Brigitte cum Oratione Scti. Augustini, *woodcut title, s. l. e. a. ca.* 1490.

17058 PLATNER (E.) C. Bunsen, E. Gerhard, und W. Röstel, Beschreibung der Stadt Rom, 3 vols. in 6, 8vo. *plates, calf neat, and oblong folio Atlas of plates, &c. hf. calf*, 36*s* *Stuttgart*, 1830-42

17059 VISCONTI (P. E.) CITTA E FAMIGLIE nobili e celebri dello Stato Pontificio, Dizionario storico, 3 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *many plates, the Coats of Arms in colours, hf. vellum gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Roma*, 1843-7

*** This work ends at page 1016 of the third volume—no more was published.

17060 VITALE, Storia Diplomatica de Senatori di ROMA, con una serie di MONETE SENATORIE, 2 vols. 4to. *engravings of Coins, hf. bd.* 10*s* *Roma*, 1791

"So long as men preserve a taste for what is grand and beautiful, Rome will remain a chief centre of attraction. It is, so to speak, the museum of the world; heathen antiquity made it a representative city; the origin of Christianity, the traditions of Byzantine civilization, the struggle between Papacy and the Empire, the Renaissance and the Reformation, have all left their mark upon its monuments, and can be studied within its walls."

17061 **Savoy, Piedmont, and Sardinia.** CHIESA (F. A. della) Corona Reale di SAVOIA, o sia, Relatione delle Provincie e Titoli ad essa appartenenti, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *numerous woodcut escutcheons, vellum, Dr. Wellesley's copy*, 20*s* *Cuneo*, 1655

17062 ——— una altra edizione, 3 vols. 4to. *port. and Coats of Arms, calf*, 15*s* *Torino*, 1777

17063 DAVIS' History of Nice, 8vo. *frontispiece, bds.* 5*s* 1807

17064 FARAE de Chorographia Sardiniae libri II, de Rebus Sardois libri IV, edente Cibrario, impl. 4to. *portrait, hf. bd. uncut*, 10*s* *Aug. Taurinorum*, 1835

17065 MANNO (G.) Storia di SARDEGNA, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Torino*, 1826

17066 PARADIN DE CUYSEAULX, Chronique de Savoye, sm. 4to. *Genealogical Table, fine copy in vellum*, 22*s* *Lyon*, 1552

"Vendu 40 frcs. Reveil."—*Brunet.* On page 333 Gutenberg's name is quoted as that of the Inventor of Printing.

17067 PREMIERE et Seconde SAVOISIENNE, où se voit comme les Ducs de Savoie ont usurpé plusieurs Estats appartenans aux Rois de France, etc. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* *Grenoble*, 1630

The writer seeks to shew with how much justice the French king might seize upon Savoy.

17968 VITATIS (Salv.) Clypeus aureus excellentiae CALARITANÆ, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, rare*, 10*s* *Florent.* 1641

17069 VANDENBURCHII (Lamb.) SABAUDORUM Ducum Principumque Historia Gentilitia, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *Genealogical Tables and*

Digitized by Google

36 *Coats of Arms, a presentation copy from the Author to his Brother Hadrian, with inscription, vellum*, 20*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1599

The ducal house of Savoy having become the royal house of Italy, Savoy and Nice are placed here along with Sardinia, under the general heading of Italy. The Pope's "Subalpine King" did otherwise: he gave pleasantly away the territories of Amadeus, Philibert, and Charles Emmanuel,—and so cut himself off for ever from the glories of his race.

17070 **Sicily**: AMICO, Lexicon topographicum Siculum, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Panormi*, 1757

17071 AURIA (V.) Historia Chronologica delli Vicere di Sicilia, A.D. 1409-1697, high 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Palermo*, 1697

17072 ELIE de la Primaudaie, les Arabes et les Normands en Sicile et en Italie, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1868

17073 INVEGES (Agostino) Annali della felice Citta di PALERMO, coll' Apparato al Palermo Nobile, 4 parts in 3 vols. small folio, *numerous woodcuts of Coins, Seals, etc. and Coats of Arms, of which nearly* 300 *in the "Palermo Nobile" are* COLOURED, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £4. 4*s* *Palermo*, 1649-51

17074 INVEGES (Agost. *Sacerdote Siciliano*) la Cartagine Siciliana, historia divisa in due libri: I. Nome, sito et origine della città di Caccabe hoggi Caccamo; II. la Descendenza di XIV nobilissime FAMIGLIE NORMANNE, Francesi, e Spagnuole, che l'han signoreggiato, sq. 8vo. *Coats of Arms, vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Palermo*, 1661

VERY RARE, especially with the leaf of dedication, etc.: for the book was composed in 1651, and apparently before its publication circumstances had occurred to render the dedication unnecessary. Names of the Families: Segeyo, Bonello, Lavardino, Cicala, Podio, Riccardi, Stendardo, Prefolio, Chiaramonte, Aragona, Queralto, Prates, Cabrera, Enriquez.

17075 MORSO, descrizione di Palermo antico, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 8*s* 6*d* *Palermo*, 1827

17076 PIRRI (Don R.) Sicilia Sacra; editio tertia aucta studio A. Mongitore; cum additionibus auctore Amico, 2 vols. in 1, thick folio, *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Panormi*, 1733

17077 SAVASTA (F.) il Famoso Caso di SCIACCA, succeduto tra Giacomo Perollo, Barone di Pandolfina, e Regio Portulano dell' istessa Città, e Sigismondo Luna, Conte di Caltabellotta, Istoria tragica, sm. 4to. *view of the city of Sciacca, and woodcuts of arms, calf gilt*, 12*s* *Palermo*, 1726

Gives a Genealogical account of many Sicilian families.

17078 SESTINI (D.) Lettere scritte dalla Sicilia e dalla Turchia, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *vellum*, 6*s* *Firenze*, 1779-81

17079 SPALLANZANI, Voyages dans les Deux Siciles et dans les Apennins; traduits par Toscan; avec des notes de Faujas-de-St. Fond, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf neat*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1800

This work comprises a valuable Account of the Fauna and Geology of Sicily.

17080 WINCHILSEA (Earle of) Relation of the Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Ætna, sm. 4to. *plate, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1669

17081 **Tuscany**. ISTORIE SANESI di BELLARMATI; narrazioni sulla sconfitta di Montaperto, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Siena*, 1844

17082 PECCI, Memorie della città di Siena, che servono alla Vita di Pandolfo Petrucci, etc. 1480-1552, 3 parts in 1 vol. large 4to. *MS. notes, vellum, uncut*, 10*s* *Siena*, 1755-58

17083 RENA, Serie degli antichi Duchi e Marchesi di Toscana, folio, *numerous pedigrees, vellum*, 10*s* *Firenze*, 1690

17084 RENA (Cosimo della) Serie degli antichi Duchi e Marchesi di Toscana, *Genealogical Tables, Firenze*, 1690—Vocabulaire Hagiologique, ou

Digitized by Google

Recueil de noms de Saints par Chastelain, *presentation copy, with autograph inscription*, 1691—Gregorianæ Academiæ Obsequium Jacobo II. Britanniæ Regi præstitum, *emblematic cuts, Romæ*, 1687—3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *stamped calf*, £2. 2*s* 1687-91

The last curious piece in the volume contains the Latin panegyrics and eulogistic verses which were addressed to James II, on the reception in the Jesuit's College at Rome, of his ambassador, Lord Castlemaine.

17085 REPETTI, Dizionario Geografico Fisico Storico della TOSCANA, contenente la descrizione di tutti i luoghi del Granducato, Ducato di Lucca, Garfagnana e Lunigiana, 6 vols. stout large 8vo. *double cols. sd.* 15*s* *Firenze*, 1833-46

17086 SEGNI, Storie Fiorentine, 1527-1555; colla vita di Capponi, sm. folio, *vellum*, 9*s* *Augusta*, 1723

17087 WELD (C. R.) Florence the new Capital of Italy, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1867

MEDICI—*see* Nos. 17005, 17006

See also ante—Florence

17088 **Urbino.** DENNISTOUN (J.) Memoirs of the Dukes of URBINO, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, port. and plates, cloth*, 18*s* 1851

17089 **Venice.** AMELOT de la Houssaie, Histoire du gouvernement de Venise, 18mo. *vellum*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1677

17090 CONTARINO, La Republica et i Magistrati di Vinegia, 1545—ROSELLO, Ritratto del vero Governo del Principe dal essempio vivo del Gran Cosimo, 1552—PATRITIO, la Citta Felice, etc. 1553—3 vols. in 1, 16mo. *olive morocco, gilt back, gold borders on the sides*, 10*s* *Vineg.* 1545-53

17091 CRONACA Veneta, 18mo. *plates, morocco*, 3*s* 6*d* *Ven.* 1751

17092 DARU, Histoire de la Republique de Venice, seconde édition, 8 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf gilt*, £2. *Paris*, 1821

17093 MARIENI, Portolano del Mare Adriatico, roy. 4to. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1830

17094 MOSCHINI (G. A.) Guida di Venezia, 4 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, half vellum*, 2*s* 6*d*; or, *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Venezia*, 1815

17095 NANI, Serie dei Dogi di Venezia, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 120 *portraits of all the Doges, with their Coats of Arms, half vellum gilt*, £2. *Venezia*, 1840

17096 QUIRINO (Ant.) Advis donné à l'Estat et Republique de Venise, sur les difficultez avec Paul V. 1606—SQUITINIO DELLA LIBERTA VENETA, le raggioni dell' Imperio Romano sopra la signoria di Venetia, *Mirandola*, 1619—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, from Lord Oxford and Lord Roxburghe's library*, 12*s* 1606-19

The author of the curious second piece in this volume was the famous Marquis of Bedemar, Spanish Ambassador at Venice, 1607-10, who formed the plot to seize that city for Spain.

17097 SABELLICO (M. A.) Deche de l'Origine de VENETI e del Principio de la Cita fin a Tempi nostri, vulgarizate per Matheo Visconte de San Canzian, folio, *fine copy in panelled calf, with Duke of Roxburghe's arms stamped in gold on sides*, 30*s* *Venetia, s. a.* (? 1500)

This work has two very beautiful titles; the one at the end is of great interest, the whole title of 12 lines being printed in red from a block within a black ornamental border. The subject of 'block-printed' titles has hitherto been much neglected by bibliographers.

17098 ST. DISDIER, la Ville et la Republique de Venise, 18mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1685

Digitized by Google

17099 SANUTO (Marin) Itinerario per terraferma Veneziana, nell' anno 1483, 4to. *numerous sketches of Plans, hf. bd. morocco*, 16*s* *Padova*, 1847
Printed at the expense of Rawdon Brown.

17100 SARAYNA (T.) de Origine et Amplitudine Civitatis Veronæ, small folio, *very curious large folding engravings of Architecture and Ornaments, vellum*, 10*s* *Veronæ*, 1540

17101 SQUITINIO DELLA LIBERTA VENETA, nel quale si adducono anchè le Ragioni dell' Imperio Romano sopra la Città e Signoria di Venetia, sq. 8vo. *first edition, hf. vellum, fine copy*, 15*s*
Mirandola, Giov. Benincasa, 1612
Heber's copy fetched £1. 11*s* 6*d*. Cet ouvrage fit beaucoup de bruit lorsqu'il parut, et le sénat de Venise, l'ayant qualifié de séditieux, le condamna au feu.

I. Spain and Portugal.

17102 ADAMSON (J.) Lusitania illustrata: Notices on the History, Antiquities, Literature, etc. of Portugal, Part I. Sonnets: sm. 8vo. *bds. rare*, 12*s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1846

17103 ADAMSON'S Works on the Literature of Portugal:
Bibliotheca Lusitana, a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Literature, and Poetry of Portugal, in his Library
Privately printed, Newcastle, 1836
Lusitania illustrata: notices on the History, Antiquities, Literature, etc. of Portugal, part I, Sonnets; part II, Minstrelsy: Ballads from the Portugueze
—the above, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf neat, rare*, £2. 16*s* 1836-46

17104 AULNOY (Comtesse d') Voyage d'Espagne, contenant plusieurs particularitez de ce Royaume, 18mo. *purple morocco, gilt edges*, 32*s*
à Cologne, 1667

17105 ——— the same, 18mo. *half calf gilt*, 15*s* *La Haye*, 1705

17106 BARET (E.) Histoire de la Litterature Espagnole, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1863

17107 BELLERMANN'S Alte Liederbücher der Portugiesen, XIII-XVI Jahrhund. 4to. *an interesting account of the Portuguese* CANCIONEROS, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*
Berlin, 1840

17108 BLEDA (Jayme) Coronica de los Moros de España, stout small folio, *old calf*, £3. 3*s* *Valencia, Felipe Mey*, 1618
The most important Spanish Chronicle relating to Moorish dominion in Spain. Colonel Stanley's copy fetched £7. 10*s*; White Knight's, £7. 7*s*.
"The subject of this Chronicle is full of frightful interest, and the author is called, by Meuselius, 'the torch and trumpet' by which the expulsion of the Moors was effected. Bleda was one of their most inveterate enemies. His book, nevertheless, contains some very curious particulars, and is of rarity."—See *Dibdin's Library Companion.*

17108* BOFARULL y Mascaro (Prospero de) los Condes de Barcelona vindicados, y Cronologia y Genealogia de los Reyes de España, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, Spanish calf gilt*, 12*s* *Barcelona*, 1836

17109 BOURGOING, Tableau d'Espagne, 3 vols. 8vo. *with 4to. atlas of plates, including a Bull Fight, hf. calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1807
A selection from the works of the most popular writers, translated into English verse.

17110 BOWRING'S (Sir J.) Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1824

17111 BRANTOME, the Spanish Rhodomontades, as also Historical and Ocular Proofs of a true Heroism and superior Bravery shewn by the Spaniards in their wars, *Spanish and English*, translated by Ozell, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1741

Digitized by Google

17112 BRINCKMEIER, die Nationalliteratur der Spanier, seit dem Anfange des XIX. Jahrhunderts, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Göttingen*, 1850

17113 COLMENAR, les Delices de l'Espagne et du Portugal, 6 vols. 12mo. *with about* 100 *pretty Views of celebrated Buildings, Works of Art, Historical Events, Picturesque Sites, etc. old calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* *Leide*, 1715

Pictorial Works on Spain are uncommon.

17114 DALRYMPLE'S Travels through Spain and Portugal in 1774, with Account of the Spanish Expedition against Algiers in 1775, 4to. *map and plate, calf*, 5*s* 1777

17115 DOBLADO'S Letters from Spain (by Blanco White), 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1822

17116 DOZY (R.) Recherches sur l'Histoire et la Littérature de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen Age, Tome I, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leyde*, 1859

17117 ——— Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne jusqu'à la Conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides (711-1110), 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 28*s* *ib.* 1861

17118 ESPANA ARTISTICA Y MONUMENTAL: l'Espagne Artistique et Monumentale; Vues et descriptions des sites et des Monuments Artistiques les plus notables de l'Espagne, avec des Dessins et des notices sur les Usages, les Armes, et les Costumes des époques qui peuvent les plus intéresser l'histoire de l'Art, par une Société d'Artistes, de gens de lettres et de capitalistes Espagnols: Directeur artistique, Don Genaro Perez de Villa-Amil; Redacteur du texte, Don Patricio de la Escosura; Planches lithographiées par V. Adam, Arnout, Asselineau, Bachelier, etc. etc. 3 vols. impl. folio, 145 *large plates in tinted lithography, beautifully executed, (published unbound at* 576 *francs, in parts) plates, hf. morocco gilt*, £12. *Paris*, 1842-59

This book has now become SCARCE. Fetched, 1855, at Sotheby's, *half morocco*, £16. 16*s*. This superb work is the most complete ever published in illustration of the Antiquities and Art Treasures of Spain: a country so frequently spoken of, yet so little known. Many Spanish gentlemen, numbering amongst them the most celebrated names, have bestowed their labour of love, literary and artistic, upon "Espagne Artistique."

17119 FREIND'S Account of the Earl of Peterborrow's Conduct in Spain, since the Siege of Barcelona, in 1706, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* 6*d* 1707

17120 GEDDES, Miscellaneous Tracts; I. History of the Expulsion of the MORESCOES out of Spain, in the Reign of Philip III; II. Wars of the Commons of Castile, temp. Charles V.; III. Spanish Cortes; IV. Manuscripts found in Granada, 1580; V. The Inquisition of Portugal; VI. Spanish PROTESTANT MARTYROLOGY, 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 1702

17121 GOMES DE BRITO (Bernardo) Historia tragico-maritima em que se escrevem os Naufragios que tiveraõ as Naos de Portugal, depois que se poz em exercicio a Navegacaõ da India, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *with woodcuts, calf, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lisboa*, 1735-6

17122 HERRERA, Cinco Libros de la Historia de Portugal y Conquista de las Islas de las AÇORES en los Años de 1582 y 1583, *vellum*, £1. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1591

17123 HUBER (B. A.) Skizzen aus Spanien, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Gött.* 1828

17124 IRVING (Washington) Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* 1829

17125 LA CLEDE, Histoire générale de Portugal, 8 vols. 12mo. *maps, calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1735

17126 LANDMANN'S (Col.) Historical, Military, and Picturesque observations on Portugal, 2 vols. folio, ILLUSTRATED BY 75 COLOURED PLATES, *including authentic plans of the Sieges and Battles fought in the Peninsula during the great war, under the Duke of Wellington and Marshal*

Digitized by Google

Soult, (pub. at £15. 15*s* in boards) *hf. bound morocco, uncut, gilt tops*, £3. 1818

This is by far the most beautiful book on Portugal. The Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army is acknowledged to be the most accurate yet published, and comprehends the entire history to the conclusion of the Peace of 1814.

17127 LLORENTE, Histoire critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, traduite de l'Espagnol, sur le MS. et sous les yeux de l'auteur, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. bd.* 24*s* *Paris*, 1818

17128 LONING, das Spanische Volk, mit Episoden aus dem Carlistischen Erbfolgkriege, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Hannover*, 1844

17129 MAKKARI, The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, translated by Pasqual de GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £3. 8*s*) *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1840

A most valuable work, the best Mohammedan account of the History of Spain, whilst under the Moorish rule. Indispensable to an Historical Library.

17130 MARIANA, Historia de España y Continuacion por Miñana, 3 vols. folio, *calf*, 28*s* *Madrid*, 1780-1804

17131 MÜNCH-BELLINGHAUSEN, über die älteren Sammlungen Spanischer Dramen, impl. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 8*s* *Wien*, 1852

17132 MUNTANER (Ramon) CHRONICA dels Fets e hazanyes del inclyt Rey Don JAUME I Rey Darago, e de molts de sos decendents, folio, *half bd. very scarce*, £5. *Barcelona*, 1562

In the Limosin Dialect, valued by Salva at £13.

17133 NEUFVILLE (LEQUIEN DE LA) Histoire Générale de Portugal, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and vignettes, old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1700

17134 PUYMAIGRE (Comte de) les vieux Auteurs Castillans, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1861-2

Contents: Vol. I. Poemes et Chroniques sur le Cid: Appolonius: Gonzalez de Berceo: Lorenzo Segura: Alfonse I:—Vol. II. Juan Manuel: Archiprete de Hita: Ecrivains Divers: Amadis: Ayala: Romances Historiques, Carlovingiens, Chevaleresques.

17135 QUIN'S Visit to Spain, 1822-23, and notices of the manners, customs, costumes and music, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* 1823

17136 ROBERTS (R.) Autumn Tour in Spain in 1859, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1860

17137 SALAZAR DE MENDOZA, Monarquia de España, desde su origin hasta 1623, con la Historia de Felipe III de Davila publicada por Ulloa, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *portrait and genealogical tree of Philip III. and 4 plates of Coins, calf gilt or vellum*, 15*s* *Madrid*, 1770 1

17137*——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *half vellum, uncut*, 12*s* 1770-71

The third vol. is rare.

Priced, 1806, Salva, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; Large Paper, 1822, Thorpe, £5. 5*s*; 1824, Thorpe, £4. 4*s*; 1830, Payne and Foss, £4. 4*s*; 1832, Payne and Foss, £2. 3*s*. "Ouvrage important pour l'histoire d'Espagne."—*Brunet.*

17138 SANCTII (Alfonsi) de Rebus Hispanicis Anacephalæosis, sm. 4to. *front. fine copy, morocco, gilt edges, by Lewis*, 30*s* *Compluti*, 1634

A rare work unmentioned by Brunet and Salva, containing an account of the discovery of AMERICA.

17139 SANDOVAL (F. Prudencio) Chronica del inclito Emperador de España DON ALONZO VII. sacada de un Libro muy antiguo escrito de mano con letras de los Godos, sm. folio, *Coats of Arms, orange morocco, gilt edges, Ford's copy with his autograph*, £4. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1600

17140 SCHACK'S Geschichte der dramatischen Literatur und Kunst in Spanien, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* *Berlin*, 1845-46

The best account of the Dramatic Literature of Spain.

Digitized by Google

17141 SCHOTTI (A.) HISPANIÆ Illustratæ, seu Rerum Urbiumque Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, ETHIOPIÆ, et INDIÆ Scriptores varii, 4 vols. folio, MAPS, WITH *the Appendix to Mariana, and* WITH *a still rarer Supplement,* "TABULÆ GENEALOGIÆ Regum Aragoniæ et Arag. fam. Lanuzarum; deinde Gentis Nordmannicæ; tertio Gironum familiæ," 4 vols. folio, *hf. vellum,* £2. *Francof.* 1603-8

17141*——— another perfect copy, 4 vols. bound in 3, *a fine copy in vellum,* £2. 10*s* 1603-8

"Cet ouvrage est très-estimé et l'on s'en procure difficilement des exemplaires complets."—*Brunet.*

Priced, 4 vols. Weigel, 36 thalers, 1829; 1832, Payne and Foss, *vellum,* £6. 6*s*; 1837, £9. 9*s*. In the second volume (pp. 1282-84) will be found the celebrated letter of Columbus "*de Insulis nuper inventis.*"

17142 TICKNOR (G.) History of Spanish Literature, *third corrected and enlarged edition,* 3 vols. sm. 8vo. (sells 24*s*) *cloth, new,* 12*s* 1863

An exceedingly valuable work, the best ever published on Spanish bibliography.

The present edition of the History of Spanish Literature differs materially from the preceding editions, it *omits* nearly the whole of the inedited, primitive Castilian poems which have heretofore filled about 70 pages at the end of the last volume; but in other parts of the work a corresponding amount of NEW MATTER has been introduced.

17143 TOWNSEND'S Journey through Spain in 1786-87, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf,* 5*s* 1792

17144 ULLOA (Alfonso) Historia dell' Impresa di Tripoli di Barbaria fatta per ordine del Re Catolico, 1560, sm. 4to. *sd.* 9*s* *Venet.* 1566

In the preface this Italian-writing Spaniard refers to the magnificent library of Ferdinand Columbus, more than 20,000 volumes brought together at a cost he did not dare to mention, for fear of being disbelieved.

17145 VALDESIUS (Jac.) de Dignitate Regum Regnorumque Hispaniae, folio, *calf,* 20*s* *Granatae,* 1602

17146 VIARDOT, Études sur l'histoire des Institutions, de la Littérature, du Théâtre et des Beaux-Arts en Espagne, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1835

17147 VOGEL (C.) le Portugal et ses colonies, Tableau politique et commercial, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1860

17148 WADSWORTH (J.) Present State of Spayne, and a Catalogue of the Nobility, with their Revenues, small 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt,* 15*s* 1630

17149 WINTER Tour in Spain, by the Author of Dacia Singleton, 8vo. *woodcuts,* (pub. 15*s*) *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1868

K. Eastern Europe.

17150 CIAMPI, Biografia critica delle antiche reciproche Corrispondenze dell' Italia colla RUSSIA, colla POLONIA, ed altre parti Settentrionali, 3 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *about* 900 *pp. hf. calf, gilt top, uncut,* 18*s* *Firenze,* 1834-42

A valuable work, full of the most interesting details. It is not a mere catalogue: extracts from the books, and accounts of the authors, are met with in every page.

17151 HACQUET'S neueste physikalisch-politische Reisen, 1788-90, durch die Dacischen und Sarmatischen oder Nördlichen Karpathen, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, those of Costume coloured, half calf,* 10*s* *Nürnberg,* 1790-96

17152 LIPSZKY, Tabula Hungariæ, Croatiæ, et Slavoniæ, necnon Transylvaniæ, 13 *large maps,* in 1 vol. impl. folio, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Pesthini,* 1810

17153 PEYSSONEL, Observations historiques et geogr. sur les peuples barbares qui ont habité les bords du Danube et du Pont Euxin, 4to. *maps and plates, calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1765

Digitized by Google

17154 THUNMANN über die Geschichte der östlichen Europ. Völker, I. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1774

17155 **Baltic Provinces.** HIAERN (T.) Ehst-, Lyf- und Lettländische Geschichte, herausgegeben von Dr. C. E. Napiersky, 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* *Riga*, 1835

17156 HUPEL, Topographische Nachrichten von Lief- und Ehstland, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, vellum*, 22*s* *Riga*, 1774-82

17157 SCHLÖZERS Livland und die Anfänge deutschen Lebens, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1850

Bound up with the same author's "die Hansa und der deutsche Ritter-Orden in den Ostseeländern," 1851, and its supplement "Verfall und Untergang," etc. 1853.

Bohemia—*see* Germany, *ante* No. 16862

17158 **Hungary.** CONQUEST of the City of Buda, by the Duke of Lorraine, smallest 4to. *plate of Esseck, sd.* 5*s* 1681

17159 ENGEL'S Geschichte des alten Pannouiens und der Nebenländer Ungarns, 4to. 2 *plates, sd.* 2*s* *Halle*, 1797

17160 GERMAIN-SARRUT, les fils d'Arpad, 8vo. *general table, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1861

17161 GRISELINI, polit. und natürl. Geschichte des Temeswarer Banats, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1780

17162 KOVACHICH, Scriptores Rerum Hungaricarum minores hactenus inediti, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Budæ*, 1798

17163 PALMA, Notitia Rerum Hungaricarum, 3 vols. stout sm. 8vo. *portrait and tables, calf*, 6*s* *Pest*, 1785

17164 SPONTONE (C.) Attioni de Re dell' Ungaria, small folio, *plates of Arms and Pedigrees, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bologna*, 1602

17165 **Illyria, Croatia, Montenegro.** APPENDINI, Notizie istorico-critiche sulle Antichità, Storia, e Letteratura de' Ragusei, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Ragusa*, 1802

17166 FORTIS, Viaggio in Dalmazia, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, vellum*, 5*s* *Venezia*, 1774

17167 ——— Travels into Dalmatia, with an account of the manners and customs of the Inhabitants, 4to. *plates of Costume, Natural History, etc. fine copy, bound*, 6*s* 1778

17168 LUCCARI, Annali di Rausa, sino all' anno 1604, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 15*s* *Venetia*, 1605

17169 LUCIO, Historia di Dalmatia, et in particolare delle Città di Traù, Spalatro, e Sebenico—LUCII Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venetiis*, 1673-74

17170 VIALLA, Voyage historique et politique au Montenegro, 2 vols. 8vo. *large map and colored plates, calf extra*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1820

17171 **Poland.** BANSEMER and ZALESK, Atlas of Poland, royal folio, 10 *coloured maps exhibiting Political Changes since* 1772, *cloth*, 10*s* 1837

Valuable to historical Students. A reconstruction of the Polish Kingdom is not an impossibility,—if *ever* done, it will be by the aid of Germany and Austria, as a barrier against Russia.

17172 CROMERI Polonia, sive de origine et rebus gestis Polonorum, folio, *sound copy, in old binding*, 15*s* *Basil.* 1555

17173 ——— alia editio, multis locis emendata et aucta, folio, *map and portrait, leaves of Index slightly injured, with valuable MSS. additions on* 5 *leaves at the end, old calf*, 16*s* 1589

17174 DLUGOSSI, seu Longini, Historiæ Polonicæ, cum præfatione per Huysse, 2 vols. folio, *half calf, uncut*, 38*s*; *vellum*, £2. 5*s* *Francof.* 1711

17175 FRIEDERICH, histor.-geogr. Darstellung Alt- und Neu-Polens, stout 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1839

Digitized by Google

17176 GELENII Historia et Vindiciæ RICHEZÆ, Reginæ Poloniarum, cum sua GENEALOGIA, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, rare*, 16*s* *Colon.* 1602
Not mentioned by Janoszki.

17177 GUAGNINI (Al.) SARMATIÆ Europeæ descriptio, quae regum Poloniæ, Lituaniam, Russiam, Moscoviam, etc. complectitur, folio, *in the text a series of woodcut portraits, also folding woodcut of an assembled council, size of two pages; separate table, 'Genealogia Regum Poloniæ;' calf*, 30*s* *Spiræ*, 1581

17178 HAUTEVILLE'S Account of Poland, with the Chronology and a History of the Tartars, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 9*s* 1698

17179 HERBURTI DE FULSTIN (J.) Chronica sive Historia Polonica, sm. 4to. *woodcut of King Sigismund, bound*, 10*s* *Basileæ*, 1571

17180 ——— the same, *a fine clean copy in calf gilt*, 15*s* 1571

17181 KOIALOWICZ, Historia Lituana à conjunctione Magni Ducatus cum regno Poloniæ, ad unionem eorum Dominiorum, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old calf, rare*, 25*s* *Antverp.* 1669

17182 LA BIZARDIERE, Historical Account of the Divisions in Poland, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1700

17183 LELEVEL, Histoire de Pologne, 2 vols. 8vo. with an impl. 4to. Atlas of 16 Maps, *bds.* 16*s* *Paris*, 1844

17184 LENGNICH, Jus Publicum Regni Poloni, 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *portrait of Frederic Augustus, calf*, 5*s* *Gedani*, 1742-46

17185 MALTE BRUN, Tableau de la Pologne, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 2*s* (1830)

17186 NEUGEBAUER â Cadano, Historia Rerum Polonicarum ad Sigismundum III. deducta, stout sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Hanov.* 1618

17187 OGERII (Caroli) Ephemerides, sive Iter Danicum, Suecicum, Polonicum; Borbonii Epistolæ ad Comitem Avauxium, etc. sm. 8vo. *vellum, very rare*, 24*s* *Lut. Paris*, 1656
"On y trouve, dit l'Abbé Goujet, des particularités curieuses.—Ogier accepta la place de Secrétaire du Comte D'Avaux nommé ambassadeur près des cours du Nord."—*Biographie Universelle.*

17188 PISTORII Polonicæ Historiæ Corpus, hoc est Polonicarum Rerum Latini recentiores et veteres Scriptores, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *stamped calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Basil*, 1582

17189 POLONIÆ et Lituaniæ Mappa geographica, concessu Borussorum Regis, 25 *sheets mounted on canvas*, 20½ *by* 19½ *inches, engraved by Glassback, in a stout imp.* 8vo. *case*, 10*s* *Berolini*, 1770

17190 RULHIÈRE (C.) Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1807
A well written and meritorious work.

17191 SOBIESKI (Jacobi) Commentarii Chotinensis Belli, sm. 4to. *engraved title, calf*, 30*s* *Dantisci*, 1646
A history, by the father of the great John Sobieski, of the campaign between the Poles and Turks, which ended in the battle won by King Vladimir, at Choczim (or Khotin, on the borders of Moldavia and Podolia), in 1621.

17192 TRETER de Episcopatu et Episcopis Ecclesiæ Varmiensis, high 4to. 29 *large woodcut Coats of Arms of Polish Bishops, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Cracov.* 1685

17193 ZALUSKI, Specimen Historiæ Polonæ criticæ, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Warsaviæ*, 1835
This work consists chiefly of criticisims upon Koludzki's History of Louis of Hungary and Poland.

17194 **Russian Empire.** ALLISON'S Account of a Voyage from Archangel in Russia, 1697, (northwards), 12mo. *maps, calf neat*, 10*s* 1699

17195 ANTHOINE, Essai sur la nav. de la Mer Noire, 8vo. *map, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1820

Digitized by Google

17196 ATLAS Russicus, royal folio, 34 *coloured maps, russia*, 18*s* *Petrop.* 1761
This curious old Atlas includes plans of Moscow and St. Petersburg; map 28 gives a map of Russian America, as far as California.

17197 CASTELNAU, Essai sur l'Histoire de la Nouvelle Russie, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1820

17198 CASTÉRA, Life of Catherine II. Empress of Russia, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine portraits and plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1800

17199 ENGELHARDT, Russische Miscellen zur Kenntniss Russlands und seiner Bewohner, 4 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb.* 1829-32

17200 ERDMANN'S Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Innern von Russland, 3 vols. *with Atlas in 2 parts*; together 5 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Riga und Dorpat*
Including many Statistical Tables and Vocabularies.

17201 FALK'S Beyträge zur topographischen Kenntniss des Russischen Reichs, 3 vols. 4to. *map and plates of Costume, Natural History, etc. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1785-86
This work includes Vocabularies which contain specimens of Finnish and Tatar languages (including the Bukharian, the Kirghiz, etc.).

17202 FONTENELLE, the Northern Worthies, or the Lives of Peter the Great and the Empress Catharine; Memoirs of the Reign of Catharine; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1730-38

17203 GAMBA, Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale, et particulièrement dans les provinces au-delà du Caucase, 1820-24, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1826

17204 GMELIN'S Reise durch Russland, 3 vols. 4to. *maps and numerous plates, chiefly of Natural History, with views, etc. bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Pet.* 1774

17205 HAMEL, Tradescant, *der ältere*, 1618, in Russland, impl. 4to. *map, sd.* 5*s* *St. Pet.* 1847

17206 HERBERSTAIN. Comentari della Moscovia et parimente della Russia, composti per Sigismondo libero Barone in Herberstain, Neiperg, et Guetnhag, tradotti in lingua Italiana; religione delli Moscoviti, discrittione di tutto l'Imperio Moscovitico, e alcuni luoghi vicini, sm. 4to. *large woodcut map and* 6 *woodcuts of Arms, Costume and Accoutrements, occupying each a page, calf*, £2. *Ven. Pedrezzano*, 1550
"This translation is extremely rare."—*Adelung's Herberstain*, 1818.

17207 ——— Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii, folio, *map, old calf gilt*, 32*s* *Basil.* 1551
A relation by Paulus Jovius of another embassy to Russia, was added to this edition. Contents:—Russiæ et Moscoviæ descriptio; De Religione; Chorographia; Itineraria in Moscoviam, etc.—With this work are bound up: Machumetis et Successorum Vitæ, etc. etc.

17208 HERBERSTAIN. ADELUNG'S Siegmund Freih. von Herberstein, und seine Reisen in Russland, 8vo. *map and portraits, hf. bd.* 5*s* *St. Pet.* 1818

17209 HISTORY of the House of Romanof, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1815

17210 HOLDERNESS' New Russia: Journey from Riga to the Crimea by way of Kiev, 8vo. *map and coloured plates, calf gilt*, 5*s* 1823

17211 HOMMAIRE DE HELL (X.) Les Steppes de la Mer Caspienne, le Caucase, la Crimée et la Russie Méridionale: Voyage pittoresque, historique et scientifiques, 3 vols. 8vo. of TEXT, *half calf*; and folio Atlas of 36 *plates and maps, hf. bd. calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1843-59

17212 LA MARTINIÈRE, Voyage des Pais Septentrionaux, 12mo. *frontispiece and engravings, old calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1671

17213 ——— Nouveau Voyage vers le Septentrion, 12mo. *frontispiece and engravings, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1708
In the latter edition the author's name and the dedication are wholly suppressed; but on the other hand the text is amplified by moral reflections.

17214 LESUR, Histoire des Kosaques, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1814

Digitized by Google

17215 MANSTEIN'S Memoirs of Russia, 1727-1744, 4to. *numerous maps and plates, hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1770

17216 ——— second edition, 4to. *maps and plates, calf, 10s* 1773

17217 MAP of Russia. Generalnaya Karta Rossii, 53 inches by 48, *coloured, mounted on canvas, divided in three parts, and enclosed in a 4to. case, covered with leather, 10s* *St. Petersb.* 1799

17218 MEYERBERG (Aug. de) et Calvuccii (H. L.) Iter in Moschoviam ad Tzarem Alexium Mihalowicz, anno 1661, folio, LARGE PAPER, *neat calf gilt, with the autograph of Anquetil Duperron, £2. 12s 6d* *s. l. e. a.*

17219 MEYERBERG und seine Reise nach Russland, von Adelung, 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *St. Petersb.* 1827

17220 MÉMOIRES historiques et géographiques sur les Pays entre la Mer Noire et la Mer Caspienne; Voyage dans la partie mérid. de la Russie, etc. 4to. *maps, and Vocabularies of the Caucasian languages, calf, 10s* *Paris*, 1797

17221 MILTON'S Brief History of Moscovia and other countries lying eastward of Russia, 12mo. *old calf, 10s* 1682

Few people know this work by the author of Paradise Lost.

17222 NESTOR, Chronique traduite en Français, avec des notes, etc. par Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Paris*, 1834-35

17223 PERRY'S State of Russia under the present Czar, sm. 8vo. *map, old calf, 7s 6d* 1716

17224 POSSEVINI Muscovia; de rebus Muscoviticis, etc. 18mo. *map, fine large copy in vellum, 15s* *Antv. Plantin*, 1587

17225 RERUM MOSCOVITICARUM AUCTORES varii, unum in corpus nunc primum congesti, quibus et Gentis Historia continetur et Regionum Descriptio, cum Indice, folio, *woodcut maps, large woodcuts, light brown calf extra, gilt edges, 36s* *Francof.* 1600

Contents: Herberstein commentarii; P. Jovius de legatione Basilii principis Muscoviae ad Clementem VII.; Fabri Moscovitarum Religio; Adamus, Anglorum Navigatio ad Moscovitas; Guagnini, Regionum Moschoviae descriptio; Hist. belli Livonici; Basilidis vita; Heidenstein, de bello Moschov.; etc.

17226 SCHNITZLER, la Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande, 8vo. *plans, hf. calf gilt, 5s* *Paris*, 1835

17227 SCHOETTGENIUS de Originibus Russicis, 7 valuable dissertations in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *sd. 4s*: or, *hf. bd. 5s* *Dresd.* 1729-31

17228 SCHUBERT (Major-General) Plans of St. Petersburg, elaborately drawn and engraved on 26 large sheets, elephant folio, *hf. bound, presentation copy from the Author to Sir James South, 25s* *St. Pet.* 1828

The finest and best map of the Russian capital in existence.

17229 SMITHES (Sir Thomas) Voiage and Entertainment in Russia, sm. 4to. VERY LARGE COPY (*apparently on a larger paper than usual*), *with many uncut lower margins, blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £25.* *N. Butter*, 1605

Copies of this work have become excessively rare of later years, none having appeared for sale for a long time.

17230 ——— another copy, *wanting title, sd. 30s* 1605

17231 STAEHLIN'S Account of the new Northern Archipelago discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka, 8vo. *map, calf, 7s 6d* 1774

17232 STORCH, Gemälde d. Russ. Reiches; Supplement-Band zum V, VI, VII Theil, sm. 4to. *statistical tables and 8 maps, calf, 3s 6d* *Leipz.* 1803

17233 STRAHL (P.) das gelehrte Russland, 8vo. *cloth, a valuable Literary History from the 9th to the 18th century, 7s 6d* *Leipzig*, 1828

17234 ——— Geschichte der Russ. Kirche, Vol. I. (988-1588), *Halle*, 1830—Stahl und Hermann, Geschichte des Russ. Staates, 5 vols. *Homb.* 1832-53—6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 10s* 1830-53

Digitized by Google

17235 STRAHL (Dr. P.) Geschichte des Russischen Staates, 5 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 21*s* *Hamburg*, 1832-53

17236 VERÄNDERTE (das) RUSSLAND; Müller's Leben de Ostiaken, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *port. map and plates, sd.* 7*s* *Francf.* 1744

17237 VSÉVOLOJSKY, Dictionnaire géographique-historique de la Russie, 2 vols. and Supplement, in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *St. Pet.* 1833

17238 WHITWORTH's Account of Russia in 1710, sm. 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges, printed privately by Horace Walpole*, 20*s* *Strawberry Hill*, 1758

17239 WICHMANN's Darstellung der Russischen Monarchie, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. russia*, 12*s* *Leipz.* 1813

17240 ZERRENNER, Erdkunde des Gouvernements Perm, 3 parts 8vo. *plates*, 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1851-53

17241 **Transylvania.** GÉRANDO, Transylvanie et ses habitants, Tome I, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1845

17242 TOPPELTINI Origines et Occasus Transsylvanorum, 12mo. *several plates of Costumes, etc. vellum*, 15*s* *Lugduni*, 1667

17243 TREUENFELD, Siebenbürgens geographisch, topographisch, statistisches Lexikon, 4 vols. in 2, stout 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 36*s* *Wien*, 1839

17244 **Danubian Provinces.** (CARRA) Histoire de la MOLDAVIE et de la VALACHIE, 12mo. *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Neuchatel*, 1781

17245 COLSON, les Principautés de Moldavie et de la Valachie, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf neat*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1839

17246 FRANCKE, Alterthümer Daciens, sq. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Wismar*, 1836

17247 KOGALNITCHAN, Histoire de la Dacie, des Valaques transdanubiens et de la Valachie, 8vo. *mended and stained, bds.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1837

17248 ——— nouvelle édition, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1854

17249 RANKE's History of Servia, and the Servian Revolution, translated by Mrs. Kerr, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1847

17250 **Turkey, Greece, and the Islands.** DAVY's Notes on the Ionian Islands and Malta, with Remarks on Constantinople and Turkey, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. at 32*s*) *hf. calf*, 16*s* 1842

17251 LE CHEVALIER, de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1800

17252 MARMORA, Historia di CORFU, sm. 4to. *portrait and plates, vellum, rare*, 10*s* *Venetia*, 1572

17253 SESTINI, Lettere odeporiche, Viaggio per la peninsola di Cizico per Brussa e Nicea, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Livorno*, 1785

L. Oriental Histories.

17253* D'OHSSON, Tableau de l'Empire Othoman, Vols. I, II, in 3 vols. folio, 68 *fine plates, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1787-90

17254 DULAURIER, Bibliothèque Historique Arménienne: Chronique de Matthieu d'Edesse, continuée par Grégoire, trad. *en Français*, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1858

17255 MATTER, Histoire du Gnosticisme, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates of talismans, gems*, etc. *hf. calf neat*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1828

17256 OCKLEY's History of the Saracens, 2 vols. 8vo. best edition, *old calf gilt*, 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1757

17257 RICHERIUS, de Rebus Turcarum, *Paris. R. Stephanus*, 1549—Callimachus Experiens de Bello Turcis inferendo, etc. *Haganoæ*, 1533—Otho Brunfelsius de Rhodiis, *Basileæ*, 1523—Agricolæ Oratio de Bello Turcis inferendo, *ib.* 1538—4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 25*s* 1823-40

17258 THOMAS' (Edward) Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other ancient remains, 8vo. *map and numerous engravings of coins*, 8vo. (pub. 28*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1871

———*See* Special Oriental Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

M. America.

17259 BARROS. ARANA (Diego) Compendio de Historia de América, 4 parts in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 36*s* *Santiago*, 1865

One of the best books on the subject; by an eminent Chilene writer.

17260 BRULII Historia Peruana Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini, veteris novaeque Peruviae notitia, de origine moribus, etc. Peruanorum, 2 vols. in 1, sm. fol. *fine copy in vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1652

RARE. I have only met with three copies of this work, which moreover is not mentioned by any of the bibliographers.

17261 CREUXII Historiæ Canadensis seu Novæ Franciæ libri decem ad annum 1656, stout sm. 4to. *folding map and plates, fine copy in vellum*, VERY RARE, £8. 8*s* *Parisiis*, 1664

17262 D'AVEZAC, Considérations sur l'histoire du Brésil examen critique d'une nouvelle histoire publiée par Varnhagen, large 8vo. 2 *maps, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1857

17263 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal) Historia de la Conquista de la Nueva España, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* *Madrid*, 1795

17263* ——— translated by Lockhart, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* 1844

17264 FERNANDEZ (J. P.) RELACION HISTORIAL DE LAS MISSIONES DE LOS INDIOS, que llaman CHIQUITOS, que estan à cargo de los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus de la Provincia del Paraguay, sm. 4to. *fine clean copy in limp vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1726

17265 GIO. GIOSEPPE *di S. Teresa*, Istoria delle Guerre del Brasile tra Portogallo ed Olanda, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *engraved title*, 2 *portraits and* 23 *large folding maps, calf*, 30*s* *Roma*, 1698

A well written book, by an author thoroughly acquainted with the subject.

17266 GONZALEZ DAVILA, Teatro Eclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales, Vidas de sús Arzobispos y Cosas Memorables de sús Sedes, 2 vols. folio, *with the rare map of Mechoacan, limp Spanish vellum binding*, £8. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1649-1655

A very curious work, containing an account of the first Church Establishments in Spanish America, and other important matter in regard to its early history.

17266* HERRERA, Hechos de los Castellanos, en Decadas, 8 parts; Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales; con las notas de Barcia, 9 parts in 5 vols. folio, *frontispieces and maps, vellum*, £5. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1725-30

17267 LOBO GUERRERO, Constituciones Synodales del Arçobispado de los Reyes en el Perù, folio, *limp vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Lima, J. Morel*, 1754

The original edition printed at Lima (Los Reyes), in 1614, is of exceeding rarity.

Some pages are in the Quichua language.

17268 MUÑOZ (J. B.) Historia del Nuevo Mundo, Vol I, (*all published*,) 4to. *portrait of Columbus, and map, calf*, 20*s* *Madrid*, 1793

17269 OVALLE, Historica relacion del Reyno de CHILE, smallest folio, *with large Map*, 14 *plates, another series of* 21 *plates containing* PORTRAITS, *and* 18 *woodcuts*, A PERFECT COPY *in olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* *Roma*, 1646

The Portraits were only published with the Spanish edition, and there are very few copies which contain the entire series. It seems that the book must have frequently been mutilated for the purpose of obtaining portraits of celebrated men.

17270 PIZARRO Y ORELLANA (FERNANDO) VARONES ILUSTRES DEL NUEVO MUNDO, Descubridores, Conquistadores, y Pacificadores del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales: sús Vidas, Virtud, Valor, Hazañas, y Claros Blasones, folio, *limp vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1639

This volume contains the lives of Columbus, Cortez, the four Pizarros, Almagro,

Digitized by Google

and Diego Garcia de Paredes. At the end of the work is a long memorial to Philip IV. stating the services of the Pizarros, and soliciting a remuneration to their descendants.

17271 SOLARZANO PEREIRA (Joannis de) Disputationes de Indiarum Jure, sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium gubernatione, 2 vols. folio, (Vol. 1 *wanting title, and wormed,*) *vellum*, 28*s* *Matriti*, 1629-39

Solorozano was for many years auditor of the Supreme Court at Lima, and afterwards of the Indian Council. This work forms an Encyclopædia Americana.

17271* THOMAS (Gabriel) History of Pensilvania and West-New-Jersey, sm. 8vo. *map, cloth, a facsimile reprint of a rare original*, 12*s* *London*, 1698 (*New York*, 1848)

17272 VENEGAS (Michel) Noticia de la California y de sú Conquista temporal y spiritual, 3 vols. sm 4to. *maps, vellum*, RARE, £2. 2*s* *Mexico*, 1757

17272* WHITBOURNE'S Westward Hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land, 12mo. *reprinted with introduction from the original book of* 1622, *engravings, cloth*, 5*s* 1870

——— *See also* Special American Catalogue.

N. Chivalry and Orders of Knighthood.

17273 BRÉTEX (Jacques) Les Tournois de Chauvenci, annotés par Ph. Delmotte, large 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf gilt*, 9*s* *Valenciennes*, 1835

This is a poem concerning tournaments amongst the knights of North France and Hainault, written in the year 1285. The measure is so smooth and flowing and the verses so spirited that Jacques Bretex deserves high rank amongst the Trouvères.

17274 CLAMORINUS, Thurnierbüchlein, darinnen 36 Thurnier von Heinrich I angefangen bis auff Maximilianum I sind gehalten worden, 1591—Ankunfft etc. der Freyherren auf Tautenburg, 1590—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 2 *woodcuts, vellum*, 25*s* *Dreszden*, 1590-91

17275 JENSEN und HEGEWISCH, Privilegien der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Ritterschaft, *in Low German and High German*, 4to. FINE PAPER, 3 *folding plates, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Kiel*, 1797

17276 MAFFEI (Scip.) della Scienza chiamata Cavalleresca, con le aggiunte di Bellincini, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Trento*, 1717

17277 MILLS' (C.) History of Chivalry, 2 vols. 8vo. *fronts. half calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1825

17278 MODII (Fr.) Pandectae triumphales, sive Pomparum et Festorum ac Solennium Apparatuum, Conviviorum, Spectaculorum, ludorum denique omnium nobiliorum tomi duo, folio, *many fine woodcuts by* JOST AMMAN, *of Tournaments, Coats of Arms, &c. tall copy, hf. bd. stamped binding*, RARE, 18*s* *Francof.* 1586

The Author describes a great number of actual Tournaments in detail.

17279 RHODOCANAKIS (Prince Demetrius) the Imperial Constantinian Order of St. George, 2 *plates*—Reply to the Criticism of the Saturday Review—2 parts, impl. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1870

The account of this Order involves the history of the Byzantine Empire. The author was roughly handled by the Saturday Review, which accused him of assumptions that he could not verify. He brought forward his *preuves* in the Reply, but the learned reviewer declined to return to the subject. The testimony of Arsenius, Archbishop of Monembasia (1533), strongly bears out the prince's claims.

17280 SAINTE MARIE (Honoré de) Dissertations Historiques et Critiques sur la Chevalerie, ancienne et moderne, 4to. 42 *plates, representing the Insignia of Orders, etc. calf gilt*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1718

17281 TURNIERBUCH. Die 36 Turniere welche seit Heinrich dem Vogelsteller, 938-1487, in Deutschland gehalten worden sind, sm. 4to. *with an Index of German Noble Families, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *München*, 1824

17281* Bath. ORDRE DU BAIN, 150 *plates of the Arms of Members of the Order*

Digitized by Google

of the Bath, beautifully engraved by Sympson, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *morocco*, 15*s* *Jas. Sympson*, 1725

This volume contains two sets of plates, one apparently printed from the steel plates, and the other transferred from the printed impressions to make them legible.

17282 **Elephant.** BREVIARIUM Equestre, seu de illustrissimo et inclytissimo Equestri Ordine Elephantino Tractatus collectus ex Ivari Hertzholmii Codice a Jano Bircherodio, 18 *plates of Knights in their Robes, Ceremonies, Seals, Arms, &c. Hauniæ*, 1704—Difesa et Offesa delle Piazze di P. Paolo Floriani, *about* 50 *curious plates of fortifications, &c. Venet.* 1654—in 1 vol. folio, *old calf gilt*, 9*s* 1654-1704

The first work in this volume is one of the rarest productions of the Royal Press of Copenhagen.

17283 BERLIEN, Der Elephanten-Orden und seine Ritter, 8vo. *portrait of the King of Denmark, and nine other plates emblazoned in gold and colours, fine paper*, 7*s* 6*d* *Kopenhagen*, 1846

17284 **Garter.** WINZINGERODA de Ordine Equitum S. Georgii Periscelidis cœruleæ in Anglia, sm. 4to. *plate, hf. morocco*, 4*s* *Jenæ*, 1683

17285 **Golden Fleece**: MAURICE, le Blason des Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or, folio, *with frontispiece, and upwards of* 1000 *finely engraved Coats of Arms, old calf neat*, £3. 3*s* *La Haye*, 1667

17286 **Guelphs.** Horn, der Guelfenorden des Konigreichs Hannover, 4to. 560 pp. 15 *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1823

17287 **Holy Ghost.** Du Chesne et Haudicquer de Blancourt (M. M.) Recherches historiques de l'Ordre de Saint Esprit, 2 vols. 1690—Statuts et Ordonnances de l'Ordre du benoist Saint Esprit, 1689—together, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *old calf, with the Arms of the Marquis de Saint Ange stamped in gold on the sides*, 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1689-95

17288 CATALOGUE des Chevaliers, Commandeurs et Officiers de L'ORDRE DU SAINT ESPRIT, stout folio, *splendidly printed on large and thick paper, with numerous fine engravings of* COATS OF ARMS *and vignettes, French calf, gilt edges, with the devices of the Order in gold on sides*, £1. 15*s* *Paris*, 1760

A very handsome volume; the Coats of Arms form an almost complete Armorial of France.

17289 HOZIER (Le Sieur d') Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du St. Esprit, sm. folio, *plates, vellum*, 20*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1634

COLLATION: Engraved title; printed title; Dedication and Advertisement, 2 leaves; 3 large double plates of Ceremonials; Explication, 2 leaves; Discours, 6 leaves; leaves 1-59, with a Coat of Arms engraved on each, except leaf 3 which is a title; Table and Privileges, 2 leaves.

17290 [LA FLEICHE (Francois)] Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes, et Blasons de tous les Princes, Seigneurs, Commandeurs, Chevaliers et Officiers de l'Ordre et Milice du benoist Sainct Esprit depuis la première Institution jusques à present; avec les Statuts, Ordonnances et Reglements dudit Ordre, folio, 363 *large full-page size Coats of Arms, many of them emblazoned in their proper colours, with descriptions on the opposite page enclosed in woodcut borders, old hf. calf, rare*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1643

17291 ——— the same, large folio, *a fine copy in vellum*, £2. 16*s* 1643

17292 LA POINTE (M. DE) Creations des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du ST. ESPRIT faits par Louis le Grand, ou Armorial des Chevaliers de l'Ordre, sm. folio, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, 213 *plates of Coats of Arms, no title, old calf gilt*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1686

A complete copy, which rarely occurs for sale, should have about 230 plates.

Digitized by Google

17293 MORIN (J.) Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Sainct Esprit, high 4to. 80 *plates of Arms; with* 41 *plates of Arms borne by Knights of the Crescent prefixed, calf,* 22*s* 1623

These latter are probably unpublished.

17294 MORIN (J.) Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Sainct Esprit, *Paris, s. d.*—Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers et Officiers de l'Ordre du S. Esprit, par le Sieur d'Hozier, *ib.* 1634—2 vols. in one, folio, 130 *Coats of Arms, and* 3 *plates, calf gilt,* £2. 5*s* *Paris,* 1634

17295 STATUTS DE L'ORDRE DU SAINT ESPRIT. Facsimile of a Manuscript of the XIV Century in the Library of the Louvre, edited by Comte Horace Viel-Castel, printed upon VELLUM, with 17 plates, containing Miniatures and borders, highly illuminated in gold and colours, *morocco, super extra, back and sides elaborately tooled with fleur-de-lis, in gold,* £25. *Paris,* 1853

Presumed to be UNIQUE (on vellum), as Brunet makes no mention of copies being so taken; it cost its late owner a few years since (in Paris) 1750 francs (£70).

17296 CHEVILLARD (Sieur) NOMS, QUALITEZ, ARMES ET BLASONS DE MESSIEURS LES CHEVALIERS COMMANDEURS DE L'ORDRE DU ST. ESPRIT, depuis son Institution jusqu'à present, 2 vols. 12mo. MANUSCRIPT, *with* 415 *Coats of Arms, finely drawn with a pen within engraved collars, and richly illuminated in gold, silver, and colours, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy* (1694)

☞ This work has, since the 10th of January, 1871, disappeared from my shop, some clever thief having appropriated it unnoticed by my assistants. I should be glad to obtain a clue to its discovery.—B. Q.

17297 St. John. STATUTI della Sac. Religione di S. Giovanni Gerosolimitano con le Ordinazioni dell' ultimo Capitolo Generale, il Modo di far i Processi, l'Ordine che si tiene nel dar l'Abito ed i Privilegi, sm. folio, *portrait of the Grand Master Cotoner, old calf gilt,* 12*s* *Borgo Novo,* 1674-75

17298 STATUTES of the Order of St. John, Anglia, with memoir by Bigsby, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1862

17299 VILLENEUVE-BARGEMONT, Monumens des Grands-Maitres de l'Ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *nearly* 100 *plates of Monuments of the Grand-Masters, with their Coats of Arms, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1829

17300 St. Michael and St. George. STATUTES of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 4to. *coloured plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1832

17301 St. Stephen. STATUTI, CAPITOLI ET CONSTITUTIONI del Ordine de' Cavalieri di SANTO STEPHANO fondato dall' illustrissimo S. Cosimo dei Medici, sm. folio, *woodcut title or frontispiece engraved by Callot,* 12*s* *Fiorenza,* 1562

Not cited by Brunet. In the same volume are four other pieces relating to the same subject, 1562-66.

17302 ——— una altra edizione con additamenti, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 15*s* 1577-84

17303 ——— ristampati con additamenti, 4to. *old calf,* 5*s* *Pisa,* 1746

17304 Templars. [GROUVELLE] Memoires historiques sur les Templiers, 8vo. *hf. bound,* 5*s* 1805

17305 Teutonic Knights. DUELLI (R.) Historia Ordinis Equitum Teutonicorum Hospitalis S. Mariæ V. Hierosolymitani, cum Appendice Bullarum et Diplomatum, folio, 7 *plates of Seals and* 24 *Genealogical Tables, fine copy in old calf gilt,* 21*s* *Viennæ,* 1727

17306 Tracts. A Miscellaneous Collection of the Statutes, including the Order of Thistle, 1828; the Guelphs, 1828; the Bath, 1772; St. Michael and the St. George, 1833; Genouillac, Dictionnaire des Ordres de Chevallerie, 1854; and others—the lot, 5*s*

Digitized by Google

III. GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, FAMILY HISTORY.

ALMANACH DE GOTHA—*see page* 401
GENEALOGISCHES TASCHENBUCH der GRÆFLICHEN Häuser—*see page* 402

17307 ANSELME (le Père) Palais de l'Honneur contenant les Genealogies historiques des illustres MAISONS de LORRAINE et de SAVOYE, et de plusieurs de la France, sm. 4to. 12 *plates containing* 180 *Coats of Arms, russia*, 15*s* *Par.* 1664

17308 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and plates, old calf, Lord Farnham's copy*, 18*s* 1668

17309 L'ART Heraldique, contenant la maniere d'apprendre le Blason, 16mo. *frontispiece and plates, old calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1672

17310 BARA (H. de) Blason des Armoiries, auquel est monstrée la manière de laquelle les Anciens et Modernes out usé en icelles, dernière édition, revue et corrigée, folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, coloured, vellum, fine copy*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1628

17311 BERND, Allgemeine Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft, 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. complete, *hf. morocco*, 24*s* *Bonn*, 1830-41
A valuable and complete Bibliography of European Heraldic Literature.

17312 BLASON des COULEURS en Armes, Livrées et Devises (par Sicile Heraut au Roy Alphonse d'Aragon), 12mo. *autograph of* "Wm. Pasten," *numerous coloured cuts, vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1582

17313 BLOME'S Art of Heraldry, 12mo. *many plates, old calf*, 8*s* 6*d* 1685

17314 BOLTON'S Elements of Armories, sm. 4to. *numerous cuts, hf. bd. uncut, a very fine copy*, £2. 5*s* *London, George Eld*, 1610

17315 BOMBACI, l' Araldo overo dell' Arme delle Famiglie, sm. 4to. *hf. green morocco*, 20*s* *Bologna*, 1651

17316 BOREL D'HAUTERIVE, Annuaire de la Pairie et de la Noblesse de France, et des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, from the commencement in 1843 to 1868, 24 vols. 12mo. *many hundred Coats of Arms in gold and colours, from Lord Farnham's library*, £6. 10*s* *Paris*, 1843-61
The first volume is very rare.

17317 CITTADINI, Antichita delle Armi Gentilizie, 12mo. *hf. mor.* 5*s* *Lucca*, 1741

17318 COSTA Y TURELL, Tratado de la Ciencia del Blason, 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Barcelona*, 1856

17319 FORESTI (Foresto) delle Gentilizie Insegne, volgarmente dette Armi delle famiglie, 4to. *plates of Arms, sd.* 10*s* *Brescia*, 1745

17320 GELBKE'S ARMS of the SOVEREIGNS of EUROPE. ABBILDUNGEN der Wappen sæmtlicher Europæischen Souveraine, der Republiken und freien Stædte, herausgegeben von C. H. von Gelbke, royal folio, 60 *beautiful plates of the Arms of all the European Sovereigns, illuminated in* GOLD AND COLOURS (pub. £15. 15*s*) *red* MOROCCO *super extra, gilt edges*, £8. *Berlin*, (1832)
This magnificent volume has all the brilliancy of a finely executed Missal. It was published with the assistance of the Crown, and only a very limited number of copies illuminated. Inserted is a fine drawing on vellum, emblasoned in gold and colours, of the Arms of H.S.H. the Prince of Hesse Homburg, by T. Willement.

17321 GINANNI (Mar. Ant.) Arte del Blasone, folio, *Index in French, Italian and Latin, frontispiece and* 35 *plates, containing* 881 *shields of arms of the great Families of Italy, bds.* £1. 8*s* 1756

17322 HENNINGES, THEATRUM GENEALOGICUM ostentans omnes omnium ætatum Familias Monarcharum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Principum, Comitum, atque illustrium Heroum et Heroinarum, item

Digitized by Google

Philosophorum, Oratorum, Historicorum, a condito mundo usque ad hæc nostra tempora, 7 vols. bound in 4, *many cuts of Coats of Arms, fine copy in old calf, from Lord Farnham's library, rare*, £4.
Magd. 1598

17323 ——— the same, 7 vols. in 5, folio, *old calf, Arms on sides, from Mr. Vignati's library*, £4. 4*s* 1598

17324 ——— the same, 7 vols. in 5, folio, *black morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1598

17325 ——— the same, 7 vols. in 5, folio, *veau fauve, a beautiful copy*, £7. 7*s* 1598

Distinct portions of this valuable work are allotted to the *genealogies of the principal families of England and Scotland*; it is the first book that was ever published on the subject. "Ce grand ouvrage d'Henninges sur les genéalogies est regardé comme un des plus savans et un des plus achevés parmi ceux qui ont été mis au jour sur cette partie. Il est non seulement remarquable par les dissertations intéressantes qu'il renferme, mais encore par la vérité qui les caractérise. Il est difficile d'en trouver des exemplaires complets; et quand on est parvenu à rassembler toutes les parties qui les composent, c'est un ouvrage qui devient alors précieux."—*De Bure.*

The extreme rarity of an entire set results from the historical fact that many copies of the work were destroyed when Magdeburgh was sacked by Count Tilly.

17326 HUEBNER (J.) Genealogische Tabellen, 4 vols. in 2, oblong folio, *bd.* 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1737-33

17327 ——— SUPPLEMENT-Tafeln zu Hübners Genealogischen Tabellen (by Sophia, Queen of Denmark), oblong folio, *bds. rare*, 24*s*
Kopenhagen, 1822-24

17328 JUNGENDRES, Einleitung zur Heraldik, small 8vo. *frontispiece, numerous plates of coats of arms, old calf*, 6*s* *Nürnberg*, 1729

17329 KOCH (C. G. de) Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, impl. 4to. 70 *Genealogical Tables, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
Strasb. 1780

17330 ——— Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *calf gilt*, 30*s* *Strasbourg*, 1782, *& Paris*, 1818

These useful volumes seldom occur together.

17331 LE BLOND (L.) Quartiers généalogiques des illustres et nobles Familles d'Espagne, d'Allemagne, d'Italie, de France, de Bourgogne, de Loraine et des XVII Provinces, sm. 4to. *half calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Brux.* 1721

17332 MAIGNE, la Science des Armories, 12mo. 488 *pp. numerous woodcuts, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1860

17333 MALTE (H. F. de) les Nobles dans les Tribunaux, traité de droit, enrichi de plusieurs curiosités du BLASON, small folio, *calf gilt*, 6*s*
Liége, 1816

17334 MANUEL Héraldique ou Clef de l'Art du Blason, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*
Limoges, 1816

17335 MENESTRIER, Origine des Armoiries, 18mo. *frontispiece and plates of Arms, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1680

17336 ——— Nouvelle Methode raisonnée du Blason, 18mo. *new edition, with* CORRECTIONS *and additions, frontispiece and* 32 *plates, old calf*, 6*s* 6*d*
Lyon, 1761

17337 ——— Nouvelle Methode raisonnée du Blason, thick 12mo. *a fine copy, front. and* 50 *plates, containing many hundred Coats of Arms, old calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *Lyon*, 1770

17338 MOULE'S Heraldry of Fish, 8vo. *fine cuts of the Coats of Arms of the families bearing Fish*, 10*s* 1842

17339 PETRA SANCTA, Tesserae Gentilitiae, folio, *several thousand engravings of Arms, calf extra, gilt edges, a remarkably fine copy*, £4. 4*s*
Romae, 1638

Digitized by Google

17340 PRINCIPES DU BLAZON, small 4to. 16 *large folding plates, old calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1715

17341 SCHROT (M.) Wappenbuch des heiligen Römischen Reichs und allgemainer Christenheit in Europa insonderheit des Teutschen Keyserthumbs, small stout folio, *with about* 1000 *coloured Coats of Arms, a good copy, vellum,* £6. 6*s* *München*, 1581

17342 RIETSTAP, ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL, contenant la description des Armoiries des Familles nobles et patriciennes de l'Europe, thick 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut,* 28*s* *Gouda*, 1861

A very useful book of reference.

17343 SEGOING (C.) Mercure Armorial, enseignant les principes et Elemens du Blazon, sm. 4to. *coloured coats of arms, autograph of Peter Le Neve Norroy,* 12*s* *Paris*, 1652

17344 ——— Armorial Universel, contenant les Armes des principales Maisons, Estatz et Dignitez des plus considerables Royaumes de l'EUROPE, sm. folio, *engraved title, and over* 200 *beautiful plates of Coats of Arms, old calf, a very fine copy with his plates and variations,* £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1654

17345 ——— (Le Grand) Armorial Universel, sm. folio, *above* 200 *Coats of Arms, autograph, and MS. additions of Taschreau, wants* 3 *plates and* 2 *sheets of text, old calf,* 25*s* *Par.* 1663

17346 SOUVERAINS du MONDE: ouvrage qui fait connoistre la Généalogie de leurs Maisons, leurs Armoiries: et l'Origine historique des Pieces ou des Quartiers qui le composent, 4 vols. 12mo. *many hundred Coats of Arms, hf. bd.* 4*s* *La Haye*, 1722

17347 ——— nouvelle édition augmentée, 5 vols. 16mo. *many Coats of Arms, old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1734

17348 [VITON DE ST. ALLAIS (M.)] Histoire généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *pedigrees, hf. calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1811-12

17349 VULSON (M. de) la Science heroique traitant de la noblesse, de l'origine des armes, et de leurs Blasons, 1644—Genealogie de la Maison de Rosmadec—in 1 vol. folio, 6 *genealogical plates and* 120 *plates of Coats of Arms, Heraldic Costume, Insignia, etc. calf gilt,* £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1644

17350 ——— La Science heroique traitant de la noblesse, de l'origine des armes, etc. *frontispiece,* 1644—Genealogie de la Maison de Rosmadec, 1644—in 1 vol. folio, 6 *genealogical plates and* 120 *plates of Coats of Arms, etc. good copy in green vellum,* £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1644

17351 ——— another copy, folio, *the plates* COLOURED, *wanting pp.* 355-57, 417-20, *old calf,* £2. *Paris*, 1644

17352 ——— La Science heroique traitant de la noblesse, de l'origine des armes, etc. 2nde edition, folio, *frontispiece and about* 120 *plates of Coats of Arms, hf. calf,* 36*s*; or, *a tall copy, old calf neat,* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1669

17353 WAGNERI Descriptiones Genealogicæ præcipuarum Familiarum Magnatum in Europâ—Breviarium Orbis terrarium—2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *fine copy in vellum,* 4*s* 6*d* *Ulmæ*, 1663

I. The Empire.

17354 BAGMIHL's Pommersches Wappenbuch, 5 vols. 4to. 341 *plates of Coats of Arms, unout,* 36*s* *Stettin*, 1843-5

17355 BARTSCH (Z.) Wappenbuch darinnen aller geistlichen Prelaten, Herren, und Landlent, auch der Statt des Fürstenthumbs Steyer Wappen und Insignia, zu finden, 140 *woodcuts, Grätz,* 1567, VERY RARE, 20*s* *Reprinted, Graz*, 1872

Only 70 copies have been reproduced, from the old woodblocks.

Digitized by Google

17356 CLEVE (Counts of) Stam-Buch der Graffen und Hertzogen von Cleve, small folio, 43 *full-sized plates of this great German family, with additional MS. notes, vellem*, £3. 3*s* *Arnhem*, 1677

17357 GAUHEN, des heiligen Röm. Reichs genealog.-historisches Adels-Lexicon, very stout sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, old calf*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1719

17358 GROTE (Dr. H.) Geschlechts- und Wappen-buch des Königreichs Hannover und des Herzogthums Braunschweig, 4to. 144 *plates, containing a multitude of* COATS OF ARMS, *richly emblazoned in* GOLD, SILVER, *and colours, bds.* 30*s* *Hannover*, 1843

17359 HEFNER (T. von) Neues Wappenbuch des blühenden Adels im Königreiche Hannover und Herzogthume Braunschweig, 4to. *plates of Coats of Arms, hf. morocco*, 15*s* *München*, 1862

17360 HARTARD VON HATTSTEIN, die Hoheit des Teutschen Reichs-Adels, 3 stout vols. fol. *many Coats of Arms and Pedigrees, hf. vel.* 20*s* *Fulda*, 1729

17361 HOPF (Karl) Historisch-Genealogischer Atlas, seit Christi Geburt bis auf unsere Zeit, Abtheilung I: **Deutschland**, folio, THICK PAPER, *many Coats of Arms, cloth*, 27*s* *Gotha*, 1858

A most valuable, indeed, indispensable book of reference for students of history, embodying information as to dynasties and successions, royal and seignorial, secular and ecclesiastical, European and extra-European, pagan and Christian, which at present is only found in very large, expensive and scarce works.

17362 HUMBRACHT (Jo. Mart.) die höchste Zierde Teutschen Adels: Genealogical Tables of German Princes and Families, folio, *beautiful engraved coats of Arms, calf*, 15*s* *Franckf.* 1707

17363 IMHOFII (J. W.) Notitia Sacri Romani Germanici Imperii Procerum, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates of arms, vellum*, 12*s* *Tubingiæ*, 1732-34

17364 KNESCHKE (E. H.) Deutsche Grafen-Häuser der Gegenwart, in herald. histor. und genealog. Beziehung, 3 vols. 8vo. *many Coats of Arms*, (pub. at 18 Thaler) *cloth*, 25*s* *Leipzig*, 1852-54

17365 ——— Neues Allgemeines Deutsches Adels-Lexicon, &c. Vols. I to VII, 8vo. *green morocco backs, gilt tops*, £2. 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1859-67

17366 KŒNIG (V.) Genealogische Adels-Historie, 3 vols. folio, *Coats of Arms, neatly bound*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1727-36

17367 LANG (Nic.) Wapenbuch der Obrigkeit in Dantzig, 12mo. *engraved title*, 3 *frontispieces, and a beautiful series of* 59 *plates of the Coats of Arms and* CYPHERS *of all the Burgomasters of Dantzig, vellum, very rare*, £2. *Dantzig*, 1694

A singularly pretty book.

17368 MENTZIUS (Balthasar) Stambuch, dorinnen der Chur und Fürsten zu Sachsen Thaten, Bildnüsse, vnd Wapen . . . . . in Druck bracht, 16mo. *numerous Portraits, Coats of Arms, etc. vellum*, 25*s* *Wittenberg*, 1598

This book, and another on the same subject, are the only examples that remain of this old engraver's work.

17369 MÜHLFELD'S Oesterreichisches Adels- Lexicon, 1701-1822, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Wien*, 1824

17370 MUSHARD (Luneburg.) Monumenta Nobilitatis Antiquæ Familiarum Illustrium, imprimis Ordinis Equestris, in Ducatibus Bremensi et Verdensi, sm. folio, *the text all in German, numerous Coats of Arms, large woodcut initials, vellum*, 12*s* *Bremen*, 1708

17371 SALVER, Proben des hohen Teutschen Reichs Adels, folio, *a very handsome book, with many engravings of Tombs, Coats of Arms and Sepulchral Monuments, fine copy, vellum*, 21*s* *Wirzburg*, 1775

Digitized by Google

17372 SCHINDLER, Wapen-Gallerie des Oesterreichischen Adels, roy. 8vo. 67 *plates of Coats of Arms, bds.* 6*s* *Wien* (? 1840)

17373 SCHNEIDER'S Hoch-Gräflich-Erbachische Stamm-Tafel, nebst Erklär- und Bewährungen, stout folio, *Genealogical Tables, and* 25 *plates of Seals, Monumental Antiquities, etc. calf,* 9*s* *Frankfurt a. M.* 1736

17374 TUERKHEIM. Tablettes Genealogiques des Ducs de Zaeringen, Margraves et Grand-Ducs de Bade, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *morocco gilt,* 4*s* *Darms.* 1810

17375 WESSEL (W.) HESSISCHES WAPPENBUCH, 12mo. 150 *portraits and large Coats of Arms of all the Hessian Nobility, printed within borders, vellum, rare,* 25*s*; or *fine copy in old* RED MOROCCO, 32*s* *Cassel,* 1623

17376 **Zurich Armorial**: Die Wappenrolle von Zürich, royal 4to. 25 *coloured plates, hf. morocco,* £1. 1*s* *Zürich,* 1860

The Armorial of the great Families of the town of Zürich.

2. England and Scotland.

17377 BARONETS created from James I. to George II. all those of Nova Scotia, 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. 450 *engravings of their Coats of Arms, with MS. list of names and the places to which they belonged, hf. cf.* 20*s* *about* 1730

BERRY'S GENEALOGIES:

17378 **Kent.** PEDIGREES and Arms of the Families in the County of KENT, with a List of the Sheriffs from 1066 to 1830, collected from Heraldic Visitations and other MSS. folio, *woodcuts of Arms,* RARE, £5. 1830

17379 **Sussex.** PEDIGREES and Arms of the Families in the County of SUSSEX, with a List of the Sheriffs from 1154 to 1830, folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *rare,* £5. 1830

17380 DOUGLAS, PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND, containing an historical and genealogical account of the Nobility of that Kingdom, second edition, revised and corrected by Wood, 2 vols. folio, *plates of Armorial Bearings, fine copy in calf gilt,* RARE, £7. 7*s* *Edinburgh,* 1813

17381 ——— BARONAGE OF SCOTLAND, an historical and genealogical account of the gentry of that kingdom, Vol. I. (all published,) folio, *hf. calf, rare,* £3. 10*s* *Edinburgh,* 1798

17382 DUGDALE'S (Sir William) BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or an Historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *clean sound copy in russia gilt,* £7. 1675-76

17382* ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *fine large copy, with the rare leaf in Vol. I, containing* "Review of Errata," *old calf,* £7. 10*s* 1675 76

"A work which will exist to the latest age a monument of its author's historical knowledge and antiquarian learning."

17383 DUGDALE'S Visitation of the County Palatine of LANCASTER, 1664-65, edited by Raines, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth,* £2. 2*s* *Chetham Society, Manchester,* 1872-73

18384 FERNE (John) The Blazon of Gentrie. I. The Glorie of Generositie, II. Lacy's Nobilitie, comprehending discourses of Armes and of Gentrie, sm. 4to. *with autograph of James Balfour, of Kinnaird, Lion King of Arms, and MS. notes, original calf binding,* RARE, £3. 3*s* *Lond. J. Windet,* 1586

17385 ORMEROD'S Parentalia: Genealogical Memoirs, 8vo. *coats of Arms, and genealogical tables, cloth, privately printed,* RARE, £5. 5*s* 1851

Digitized by Google

LORD FARNHAM'S COLLECTIONS:

17386 A volume, lettered "GENEALOGICAL PAMPHLETS," 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *half calf*, 30*s*

Contents: Castle of Kilkea, 1853—Castle of Maynooth, 1853—Dod on Pedigrees, *printed for presentation*, 1849—High Sheriffs of Lancashire—Account of Sudeley Castle and Manor, 1844—Cris de Guerre, 1852—Ceremonial of St. Patrick.

17387 D'EYNCOURT Testimonial, *portrait and plate*, 1853—Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Toker, co. Kent, 1853—Memorials of the Families of Chamier and Des Champs, 1852—Descent of the Grimaldi Family, 1850—Martin (C. Wykeham) Attempt to establish the descent of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, from the Family of Wykeham of Swalcliffe, 1852—Burke (J. B.) Bayons Manor, *Seat of D'Eyncourt Family, views*, 1852—Somaster (S.) Devonshire Families, Prospectus, 1837—Appendix to Gunning Family Documents, *Cheltenham*, 1834—Longstaffe (W. H.) Parentalian Memoranda (Lineage and Alliances of the Allans, Hyltons, Clerveaux, and Chayter Families), *woodcuts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1852—Statement of the Claims of Sir Page Dick, Bart. 1821, Slingsby's Pedigree, 1846—together 13 pieces in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *many reprinted for private circulation*, 35*s v. y.*

3. France.

17388 ALBUM de Blasons des Archives généalogiques et historiques de la Noblesse de France, 8vo. 90 *finely engraved Coats of Arms, hf. bound, uncut*, 15*s* *Paris, s. a.* (? 1850)

17389 ANSELME (PÈRE) ET M. DU FOURNY, Histoire Genealogique et Chronologique de la MAISON ROYALE DE FRANCE, des Pairs, Grands Officiers de la Couronne et de la Maison du Roy; et des anciens Barons du Royaume: avec les Qualitez, l'Origine, les Progrès et les Armes de leurs Familles; ensemble les Statuts et le Catalogue des Chevaliers, Commandeurs, et Officiers de l'ordre du S. Esprit, 9 vols. folio, *several thousand Coats of Arms, calf*, £18. 18*s* *Paris*, 1726-33

Priced, 1825, Thorpe, mor. £31. 10*s*.

By far the most comprehensive Genealogical History of France; containing much curious and valuable information relating to our noble families of Norman origin not elsewhere to be met with.

17390 ARMORIAL Alphabetique des principales maisons et familles du Roiaume par P. P. Dubuisson, 2 vols. 12mo. *many plates of Coats of Arms, calf, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1757

A rare and very pretty book.

17391 BOISSEAU, PROMPTUAIRE ARMORIAL et Général, folio, *numerous engravings of Arms, many relating to* ENGLISH *families; also arms of Knights of various orders of Knighthood, including those of the Order of the Garter*, 1 *plate missing, vellum, fine copy*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1657-59

17392 ——— another copy, folio, QUITE PERFECT, *with all the plates, calf*, £4. 15*s* 1657-59

RARE: not mentioned by Brunet.

17393 CHEVILLARD, Armorial de Bourgogne et de Bresse, folio, *consisting of* 8 *folding tables, each with many Coats of Arms, bds. rare*, £2. 6*s* *Paris*, 1726

17394 CORBINELLI, Histoire genealogique de la Maison de Gondi, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *fine heraldic plates by Duflos, including portraits of De Retz, &c. red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1705

17395 COURCELLES, Armorial général de la Chambre des Pairs de France, gravé par Lefevre, 4to. 286 *plates, blue morocco super extra, full gilt sides, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1822

Digitized by Google

17396 DESBOIS (F. A. La Chenaye) Dictionnaire Généalogique et Héraldique des Maisons souveraines et principales, des Familles nobles du royaume et le Nom et les Armes seulement de celles dont les Généalogies n'ont pas été publiées, avec les deux Supplements, 7 vols. 12mo. *calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1757-65

This first edition contains several genealogies suppressed in the subsequent.

17397 ——— DICTIONNAIRE DE LA NOBLESSE; seconde édition, 12 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £8. *Paris*, 1770-78

17398 ——— Sommaire détaillé des Généalogies des Familles mentionnées dans les Tomes XIII—XV du Dictionnaire de la Noblesse, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1863

17399 D'HOZIER (L. P.) ARMORIAL GENERAL ou Registres de la Noblesse de France: reproduction textuelle de l'édition originale de 1738-68, complete in 28 livraisons, folio, *many woodcuts*, (pub. at 270 francs,) *sewed*, £10. *Paris*, 1865-70

17400 DUBUISSON, Armorial des principales Maisons et Familles du Roiaume et particulièrement de celles de l'Isle de France, 2 vols. 18mo. *with several hundred engraved Coats of Arms, old cf. gt.* £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1757

17401 DUCHESNE (Fr.) Histoire des Chanceliers et Gardes des sceaux, depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis le Grand, enrichie de leurs armes, blasons et généalogies, large folio, *many Coats of Arms and Pedigrees, old calf*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1680

17402 FLACCHIO (Sieur) GENEALOGIE DE LA MAISON DE LA TOUR, 3 vols. royal folio, *with all the Portraits of the Noble Families with which the De la Tours intermarried, map, and numerous fine engravings of arms, &c. fine copy in old calf, Lord Farnham's copy*, £3. *Bruxelles*, 1709

17403 GASTELIER DE LA TOUR, Armorial des Estats de LANGUEDOC, 4to. 160 *Coats of Arms, old calf neat*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1767

"Ouvrage bien exécuté."—*Brunet.*

17404 GAYA histoire généalogique des Dauphins de Viennois, 18mo. *Coats of Arms, vellum*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1683

17405 GUERIN DE LA GRASSERIE, ARMORIAL DE BRETAGNE contenant les noms et prenoms des familles Bretonnes, l'origine connue des familles &c. 2 vols. atlas folio, *with the Coats of Arms on* 138 *plates, printed in gold, silver, and colours, boards, uncut*, £7. 10*s* *Rennes*, 1845-48

The "Supplement" and "Suite du Supplement" published in 1856 are added to this copy.

All great Breton Families are represented in this valuable Armorial. The Bretons being an industrious, sensible race, respect their historical families, live harmoniously with them, and detest Republicanism.

17406 GUIGARD (J.) Bibliothèque Héraldique de la France, 8vo. 12*s* *Paris*, 1861

17407 IM-HOFF (J. W.) Excellentium Familiarum in GALLIA Genealogiæ, *Coats of Arms, old calf gilt*, 14*s* *Norimb.* 1617

17408 JURISPRUDENCE en Provence sur les Matières Féodales et les Droits Seigneuriaux, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3*s* *Avignon*, 1756

17409 JUSTEL (Christ.) Histoire Généalogique de la Maison d'Auvergne et de Turenne, folio, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates of arms, calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1645

17410 LA ROQUE (L. de) Armorial de la Noblesse de LANGUEDOC, Generalité de Montpellier. 2 vols. 8vo. *port. and many hundred Coats of Arms, hf. morocco gilt*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1860

17411 LE FERON (J.) Armoiries des Connestables, Grand Maistres, Chanceliers, Admiraux, Mareschaux de France et Prevosts de Paris, folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, morocco extra, gilt edges, very fine copy*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1628

Digitized by Google

17412 MERVAL (S. de) Catalogue et ARMORIAL des Presidents, Conseillers, Gens du Roi et Greffiers du Parlement de Rouen, royal 4to. *very pretty Capital Letters, and Vignettes, (pub. at 25 fr.) sd.* 8s 6d
Evreux, 1867

17413 O'GILVY (V.) Nobiliaire de Normandie, Vol. I. roy. 8vo. xxxii and 306 pp. (pub. 25s) *hf. bound*, 7s 6d *Londres*, 1864

17414 PARADIN (C.) Alliances Genealogiques des Rois et Princes de Gaule, stout folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, calf neat, Lord Farnham's copy, with autograph of* "Ja. Balfourius Kynardiæ Miles Leo Armorum Rex," 20s *Lion*, 1561

17415 RENÉ (le Duc) Nobiliaire du Duché de Lorraine et de Bâr, 12mo. *calf*, 9s
1761

17416 SAINCTE-MARTHE (S. & L.) Histoire genealogique de la Maison de France, 2 vols. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, old calf*, 30s
Paris, 1647

17417 ROSIÈRES (Fr. de, *Nobilis Barroducæus et Archid. Tullensis*) Stemmata Lotharingiae ac Barri Ducum, ad Caroli III Ducis Lotharingiae tempora, folio, *old calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1580

17418 SÉMAINVILLE (Comte P. de) Code de la Noblesse Française, 8vo. *pp.* 814, *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1860

17419 SIMON (H.) Armorial Général de l'EMPIRE FRANÇAIS, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *with* 140 *copper-plates, representing about* 1680 *Coats of Arms of the French noble families of the time, hf. morocco*, £5.
Paris, 1812

17420 —— the same, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *uncut, hf. russia, very rare in this state*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1812

17421 SOULTRAIT (G.) Armorial de l'ancien Duché de Nivernais, royal 8vo. 20 *plates of Arms, vellum paper, of which only ten copies were printed, sd.* 14s. *Paris*, 1847

17422 TOUSSAINT DE SAINT LUC (R. P.) Mémoires sur l'Etat du Clergé et de la Noblesse de BRETAGNE, 3 parts in 1, 8vo. 103 *plates of Arms, half blue morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 27s *Paris*, 1691 (*Gauche*, 1858)
Facsimile reprint of the original edition, this re-impression being limited to 200 copies.

17423 TRISTAN l'HERMITE de Soliers, la Toscane Françoise, 4to. *Coats of Arms, vellum*, 35s *Paris*, 1661

17424 ——— Naples Françoise, small 4to. *Coats of Arms, calf*, 34s *ib.* 1663

17425 VILLIERS, NOBILIAIRE DE PICARDIE (recueilli par N. de VILLIERS, Sieur de ROUSSEVILLE à la Réquisition et sous l'Autorité de M. Bignon Intendant de Picardie), very large folio, *old calf*, £10. 16s (*Amiens*, 1708-17)
A genealogical volume of extraordinary rarity, containing 444 Pedigrees, two of which are in Manuscript. As nearly every copy differs in its number of Pedigrees (most containing only 427), this lot will be sold as is. Previously priced 400 francs.

17426 ZEMGANNO, les Quatre Ages de la Pairie de France, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 4s 1775

4. Italy.

17427 ALIDOSI, Li Riformatori dello stato di libertà della Città di Bologna (1466-1614), sm. 4to. *numerous coats of arms, hf. morocco*, 6s
Bologna, 1614

17428 ALDIMARI (B.) Historia Genealogica della Famiglia CARAFA, 3 vols. folio, 95 *portraits of illustrious members of this celebrated family, and many Coats of Arms, fine copy in vellum*, RARE, £5. *Napoli*, 1691
With the book-plates of "John-Percival Earl of Egmont," and of "Lord Farnham."

Digitized by Google

17429 AMADI D'AGOSTINO, della Nobiltà di Bologna, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Cremona*, 1588

17430 ALDIMARI, Memorie Historiche di diverse Famiglie Nobili, così Napoletane, come Forastiere, etc. folio, *portrait and engravings of arms, vellum*, 10*s* *Napoli*, 1691

17431 BORRELLI, Vindex NEAPOLITANAE Nobilitatis: animadversio in Aelii Marchesii librum de Neapolitanis Familiis, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with a Catalogue of the Neapolitan Nobility and 73 Coats of Arms, vellum*, 15*s*; *or a fine copy in old calf*, 20*s* *Neapoli*, 1653

17432 BEATIANO, il Mercurio Araldico in Italia, premessa all' Araldo Veneto, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *vellum, fine copy*, 18*s* *Venetia*, 1686

With an account of the origin of many noble families, and their arms.

17433 CAMPANA (Cesare) Arbori delle Famiglie le quali hanno signoreggiato in Mantova—Arbori delle fam. Aledrama, Paleologa, e Gonzaga—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *genealogical tables, vellum, rare*, 12*s* *Mantova*, 1590

17434 CAMPANILE (F.) l'Armi overo Insegne de Nobili [Napolitani], folio, *coats of arms, coloured, bound*, 15*s* *Napoli*, 1610

17435 CEOLDO (P.) Albero della Famiglia PAPAFAVA di Padova, 4to. *folding Genealogical Table, hf. calf*, 4*s* *Venezia*, 1801

17436 CONTELORII (F.) Mathildis Comitissæ Genealogia, sq. 8vo. *with 3 folding Genealogical Tables, green* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Clarke, rare*, 30*s* *Interamnæ*, 1557 (1657)

Mathilda, the great Countess of Tuscany, was one of the most warlike and extraordinary women that ever filled a throne. This volume is excessively rare, and seems to have escaped many of her biographers.

17437 CRESCENZI, Corona della NOBILTA D'ITALIA, overo compendio dell' istorie delle Famiglie Illustri, 2 vols. stout sq. 8vo. *engraved title page, containing two Coats of Arms, calf neat*, 20*s*; or, *vellum, Dr. Wellesley's copy*, 25*s* *Bologna*, 1639-42

A rare work on the noble families of Italy. The Roxburgh copy fetched £3. 3s.

17438 CRESCENZI ROMANI, il Nobile Romano, osia trattato di Nobilta, small folio, *vellum*, 9*s* *Bologna*, 1693

17439 DOLFI (P. S.) Chronologia delle Famiglie Nobili di Bologna, con le loro Insegne e nel fine i Cimieri, stout sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 12*s*; or *a fine large copy in hf. calf neat*, 16*s* *Bologna*, 1670

17440 ——— the same, *a very fine and large copy in calf neat, with rough leaves, from Dr. Wellesley's library*, 25*s* *ib.* 1670

17441 GAMURRINI, ISTORIA GENEALOGICA delle FAMIGLIE NOBILI TOSCANE et UMBRE, 5 vols. sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £4. 15*s* *Fiorenza*, 1668-85

17442 ——— another copy, 5 vols. in 2, *calf neat*, £6. 15*s* 1668-85

17443 ——— another copy, 5 vols. folio, *the first small paper, the others* LARGE PAPER, *not uniform*, £5. 1668-85

RARE, when complete like the above sets. The fifth volume is extremely difficult of procurement, even in Italy. There are copious indexes in each volume, and the work contains genealogical and historical notices of several thousand families.

17444 IMHOFF, Genealogiæ viginti Illustrium in Italiâ Familiarum, exegesi historicâ illustratæ, folio, *portrait, plates of Arms, and Genealogical Tables, calf*, 7*s* *Amst.* 1710

17445 JUVARRA, Raccolta di Targhe fatte da Professori primarj in Roma, 4to. *entirely consisting of fine large plates after existing monuments, representing the Escutcheons of Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, and others, vellum*, 25*s* *Roma*, 1722

17446 LELLIS (Carlo de) Discorsi delle Famiglie Nobili del Regno di NAPOLI, 4 vols. small folio, *numerous woodcut Coats of Arms, an interesting MS. note on the title of Vol. I, vellum, Dr. Wellesly's copy*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £7. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1654-63-71-1701

Digitized by Google

17447 LELLIS Discorsi delle Famiglie nobili del Regno di NAPOLI, parti prima e seconda, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *many Coats of Arms, limp vellum*, 20*s* *Napoli*, 1654-63

The fourth part, which is very seldom met with, bears the following title: "Discorsi postumi di alcune poche nobili Famiglie, con l'annotationi e supplimento di Domenico Conforti.

17448 LIBANORI (Ant.) Ferrara d'Oro imbrunito, 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *numerous cuts of Arms, last leaf mended, otherwise a fine copy, half morocco gilt, Dr. Wellesley's copy*, £2. 16*s* *Ferrara*, 1665-67-74

VERY RARE. It is not mentioned by Brunet and Ebert, but according to Baner and Berndt, "gehört zu den seltenen Werken."

17449 MARESTI, Teatro Geneologico (*sic*) et Istorico dell' antiche et illustri Famiglie di FERRARA, Tomo I. sm. folio, *numerous cuts of Coats of Arms and Views, vellum*, 12*s* *Ferrara*, 1678

17450 MECATTI (G. M.) Storia genealogica della Nobiltà e Cittadinanza di Firenze, small 4to. *gilt vellum*, 16*s* *Napoli*, 1754

17451 MORELLUS (Fabricius Castiglius) de patriciâ Consentinâ Nobilitate, folio, *portrait and Coats of Arms, calf*, 5*s* *Venet.* 1813

17452 MURATORI delle ANTICHITÀ ESTENSI ed Italiane, 2 vols. folio, *portrait*, 18*s*; *or a tall copy in vellum*, 30*s* *Modena*, 1717-40

17453 PARADISI, Ateneo del Uomo nobile, opera legale, storica e cavalleresca, Tomo I. and IV. in 1, sm. folio, *(no title), half vellum*, 6*s* *Romæ*, 1703

This work treats very specially on the Noble Families of Italy, and the Laws of Nobility.

17454 SANSOVINO, Origine e Fatti delle Famiglie Illustri d'Italia, sm. 4to. *calf*, 12*s* *Vinegia*, 1609

17455 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *bound*, 7*s* *Venetia*, 1670

17456 SCHRÖDER (F.) Repertorio Genealogico delle Famiglie Nobili esistenti nelle Provincie Venete, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Venezia*, 1830

17457 (VECCHI) ARME overo Insegne di tutti li nobili della città di Venetia, c' hora vivono, sq. 8vo. *coloured Coats of Arms, with the book-plate of "Mr. Horatio Walpole," half morocco, gilt edges, from Dr. Wellesley's library*, £2. 16*s* *Venetia, Taminelli*, 1578

VERY RARE. There was a book with a similar title to the above, and bearing on the title the author's name, "Aless. Vecchi," published in Venice in 1587. It may be a later edition of the above work. COLLATION: Signatures A to G ii, being 26 leaves, including title. The work consists only of Arms and Names from Arimondo to Justo, without any text.

17458 ZAZZERA, Nobilita dell' Italia, *parte seconda*, sm. folio, *vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1628

This copy wants two leaves of Table which appear to have been published at a later date; but a contemporary hand has supplied a MS. Index, and numbered the pp. 1-280 (of which pp. 213-14—the second leaf of Orsini—are wanting). A note in the same hand appears at the foot of title, "Sin ora non è comparso altro che questa parte," which is not correct. The work was apparently printed in Monographs, with separate leaves and supplements, all unnumbered, of which the author issued his first collection, with a title, in 1615; and what he printed after that year, appeared subsequently to his death, in the above compiled form, with the title of Second Part, 1628.

17459 VILLA BIANCA (F. M. Emanuele de Gaetani Marchese di) della SICILIA NOBILE, 4 vols. sm. folio, *old calf gilt*, 36*s* *Palermo*, 1754-59

Genealogical works on the great families of Sicily are scarce.

5. Low Countries.

17460 D'ABLAING VAN GIESSENBURG, de Ridderschap van VELUWE, of Geschiedenis der Veluwsche Jonkers, roy. 4to. lxxv and 466 pp. with Alphabetical Index, 7 *plates, containing* 94 *Coats of Arms, sd.* 16*s* *Gravenhage*, 1859

An important work on the Dutch Nobility, particularly that of the Province of Guelders.

Digitized by Google

17461 FERWERDA (A.) Nederlandsch Geslacht Stam en Wapen-Boek, folio, *Genealogies and 20 coloured plates of Arms, calf gilt, 32s Amst.* 1785

The best account of the chief families of Holland, but extending only from A to E: all that has been published.

17462 GOETHALS (F. V.) DICTIONNAIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE ET HÉRALDIQUE DES FAMILLES NOBLES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *half morocco, £4. 4s Bruxelles,* 1849-52

17463 GOETHALS (F. V.) Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de HORNES, thick roy. 4to. *many Genealogical Tables, 51 plates of portraits, facsimiles of Deeds, Chateaux, Coins, Monuments, etc. some heightened in gold and colours, and numerous cuts of Coins, Arms, etc, on text, half morocco, very rare, only a few copies having been printed for distribution among the author's friends, and not for sale, £3. 6s Bruxelles,* 1848

17464 HEMRICOURT (Jacques de) Miroir des Nobles de HASBAYE en Vieux Langage avec le même mis en nouveau Langage par le Sieur de Salbray, folio, *numerous coats of Arms, old calf gilt, 18s Bruxelles,* 1673

17465 [HEROARD de VAUGRIGNEUSE (Jean)] Discours des Droits appartenans à la Maison de Nevers es Duchez de Brabant, Lembourg et Ville d'Anvers, 4to. *folding Pedigree and Coat of Arms, hf. calf gilt, £3. Paris,* 1581

Very few copies were printed and only for private circulation. This copy, from an inscription, appears to have been presented to the celebrated Procureur General, Guy Coquille, Seigneur de Romenay, who wrote several works bearing on the same subject. He has written on title-page, "Du Don de Monseigneur le Xe Mars, 1581." Guigard in his Bibliothèque Héraldique, pronounces the work "EXCESSIVEMENT RARE."

17466 Louvain. SEPTEM TRIBUS patriciæ Lovanienses, 12mo. *frontispiece, Genealogical Tables and 7 coloured Coats of Arms, calf, 6s Lov.* 1754

17467 Liége. RECUEIL HÉRALDIQUE des Bourguemestres de la Cité de Liége, ou l'on voit la Genealogie des Evéques et Princes de la Noblesse et des principales Familles de ce Païs (par LOYENS), sm. folio, *many Coats of Arms, 20s Liege,* 1720

17468 NOBILIARE de Pays Bas et de Bourgogne; le nouveau vrai Supplément, 12mo. *sd. 5s Gand,* 1861

17469 POPLIMONT, LA BELGIQUE HÉRALDIQUE, recueil historique, chronologique, généalogique et biographique, de toutes les Maisons nobles reconnues de la Belgique, 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 120 francs) *sd. 32s Bruxelles,* 1863-67

There are many English families which have lateral branches in Belgium,—a circumstance which widens the genealogical interest of the above work.

17470 SAINT-GENOIS (J. Comte de) MONUMENS ANCIENS essentiellement utiles à la France, aux Provinces de HAINAUT, FLANDRE, BRABANT, NAMUR, ARTOIS, LIÉGE, HOLLANDE, ZELANDE, FRISE, COLOGNE, et autres Pays limitrophes de l'Empire, 2 vols. folio, *coats of arms and large folding pedigrees, hf. red morocco extra,* EXTREMELY RARE, £25. *Paris,* 1782

The above contains the 14th livraison, pp. 391 to 394 of the second volume. Copies extending to page 390 are usually considered perfect; but Brunet states that Vol. 2 should end with page 414. Copies containing these additional leaves however are of such extreme rarity, that according to the Catalogue of De Jonge's Library, sold in Brussels in 1864, not more than six such copies exist. Vol. II. pp. 139-170 are in duplicate.

17471 SCOHIER, Estat et comportement des Armes, livre necessaire a tous Gentilshommes et Officiers d'Armes, sm. folio, *numerous cuts of Arms, Pedigrees, etc. hf. vellum, 10s Bruxelles,* 1597

"Scohier naquit en 1560 dans la petite ville de Beaumont en Haynaut, d'une famille noble et ancienne. Il fut chanoine à Bergopsom."

Duthilloeul, Bibl. Douisiense.

Digitized by Google

17472 VAN DYCKE (F.) Recueil Héraldique avec des notices généalogiques et historiques sur des Familles Nobles de Bruges, roy. 8vo. *with* 41 *plates of Arms, half morocco*, 9*s* *Bruges*, 1851

17473 NOBILIAIRE des Pays Bas, et du Comté de Bourgogne (par J. C. de Visiano Seigneur de Hoove) 2 vols. *Louvain*, 1760—Le vrai Supplément, *ib.* 1774—Le Nouveau vrai Supplément, *La Haye*, 1774—Supplément et Suite de 1420 jusqu'à 1762, 6 vols. *Louvain*, 1775-79—Corrections (par Dumont), *Louvain*, 1772; in all 11 vols. 12mo. ten in *cloth*, one in *calf*, £2. 10*s*

It is very difficult to meet with a set complete like the above.

17474 WATER, het adelyk Zeelant, 8vo. *plates of Arms, sd.* 5*s* *Middelb.* 1761

6. Spain and Portugal.

17475 AGUSTIN (Arzobispo de Tarragona) Dialogos de las Armas, i linages de la Nobleza de Espana, con la vida del autor por Mayans i Siscar, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *portrait and* 2 *plates containing* 41 *Coats of Arms, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Madrid*, 1734

17476 ANGEL DE TARAZONA, Blason de Cataluña deducido de los echos de los Nobles, etc. 5 vols. 12mo. *vellum*, VERY SCARCE, 35*s* *Barcelona, s. a.* (*cir.* 1760)

17477 ARGOTE DE MOLINA (Gonçalo) Nobleza del Andalusia, sm. folio, *numerous large woodcuts of Arms, old calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Seuilla*, 1588

A rare work.

"Cet ouvrage contient les armoiries de toute la noblesse Andalouse. Il est d'une grande importance, non seulement pour le généalogiste, mais encore pour l'historien et le littérateur. Argote de Molina, en parlant des nobles enfants de sa patrie, rapporte aussi l'histoire du temps ou ils vécurent, et en racontant certains faits d'armes ou batailles, il n'oublie pas de citer les romances et les compositions poetiques populaires qui les rappellent. Plusieurs de ces poésies, qui remontent au XIVe siecle, auraient été perdues pour nous, si le savant annaliste n'eut pris le soin de les transmettre ainsi à la postérité. Soit qu'on recherche beaucoup ce livre en Espagne, soit qu'il n'ait été tiré qu'a un petit nombre d'exemplaires, le fait est qu'aujourdhui on en rencontre fort peu et encore manquent-ils le plus souvent du titre."—*Salva.*

17478 AVILES (J. de) Ciencia Heroyca reducida a las Leyes heraldicas del Blason, 2 vols. 18mo. *coats of arms, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Barcelona*, 1725

17479 BERNI, Creacion, Antiguedad, y Privilegios de los Titulos de Castilla, folio, *engraved title and portrait, with portraits of the Kings of Spain on the letterpress, fine copy, calf or vellum*, 12*s* *Valencia*, 1769

Containing, I. Succession of the Spanish Monarchs; II. Knights and Nobles created by them.

17480 ——— la misma obra, folio, 1769—RAMOS, Aparato para la correccion y adicion de la obra de Berni, sm. folio, *Malaga*, 1777—2 vols. *half red morocco gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1769-77

17481 CAMPANA, Arbori delle Famiglie Regali di Spagna, sq. 8vo. *folding Genealogical Tables, hf. calf*, 20*s* *Verona*, 1591

17482 CARAMUEL y LOBKOWITZ (J. de) Σπανο-Σθημα, Declaracion mystica de las Armas de España, invictamente belicosas, sm. folio, *frontispiece and* 12 *plates, the size of the page, of Coats of Arms of the different parts of Spain, clean copy, original vellum wrapper*, 15*s* *Bruselas*, 1636

17483 ——— the same, *old calf, arms on sides*, 25*s* 1636

A VERY RARE work on the origin and progress of Symbolism and Heraldry, particularly as regards Spain. "This edition bears an earlier date than that which Nicholas Antonio mentions, unless by a typographical error 1639 has been put instead of 1636."

17484 CEVALLOS RIBERA y Davalos, Memorial genealogico al Rey, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Madrid*, 1770

Digitized by Google

17485 FLOREZ DE OCARIZ, Genealogias del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, 2 vols. folio, *not uniform*, £5. *Madrid*, 1674-6

VERY RARE. Bernal's copy fetched at Sotheby's in 1855, £3. 18*s*; and another brought £4. 10*s* at Puttick's in 1860. No other has since occurred for sale.

It is to be presumed that most of the copies were originally exhausted by the American demand, and that the destruction brought about by revolutions has caused the scarcity and high price of the work.

17486 FRANCKENAU, Bibliotheca Hispanica Historico-Genealogico-Heraldica, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Lips.* 1734

A valuable catalogue raisonné of works on Spanish Heraldry.

17487 ELORZA Y RADA (T. de) NOBILIARIO de el Valle de la VALDORBA, ilustrado con los Escudos de Armas de sus Palacios, y Casas Nobles; con el Extracto de la Conquista de el Ytza en la NUEVA ESPAÑA, por el Conde de Lizarraga-Vengoa, y expression del significado de toda suerte de Armas, y sus Empressas, sm. 4to. 120 *coats of arms, vellum, very rare*, £3. 10*s* *Pamplona*, 1714

17488 FEBRER (*Mosen Jaume*) Trobes en que tracta del Llinatges de la Conquista de la Ciutat de VALENCIA é son Regne, small 4to. *a very rare poem, in the* VALENCIAN DIALECT, *numerous plates, comprising* 566 *Coats of Arms, calf*, 25*s* *Valencia*, 1796

17489 ——— another copy, large folio, *veau fauve extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £5. *Madrid*, 1596

17490 GANDARA (Fray F. de la) Nobiliario, Armas, y Triunfos de Galicia, hechos heroicos de sus hijos y elogios de su Nobleza, folio, *frontispiece, and plates of Arms, vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1677

A smaller work on the same subject had already been published by the author; but the above volume which contains the full result of his researches did not appear till after his death. It embraced a considerable element of American history and genealogy.

17491 GARIBAY (E.) Ilustraciones Genealogicas de los REYES DE LAS ESPANAS, de los de FRANCIA, y de los Emperadores de CONSTANTINOPLE, folio, *fine portrait of Philip III. by Perret, cuts of Arms and* 130 *Genealogical Trees, half russia, scarce*, £3. 15*s* *Madrid*, 1596

17492 GUDIEL (G.) Compendio de algunas Historias de Espana y especialmente de la Familia de los GIRONES y de otros muchos Linajes, folio, *numerous pedigrees, calf, fine copy, or vellum*, 36*s* *Alcala*, 1577

17493 LAVANA (J. B.) NOBILIARIO de D. PEDRO Conde de BARCELOS, hijo del Rey D. Dionis de Portugal; ordenado y ilustrado con notas y indices, folio, *engraved title page*, LARGE PAPER, *old calf neat*, £2. 5*s* *Roma*, 1640

17494 LOPEZ DE HARO (Alonso) NOBILIARIO GENEALOGICO de los Reyes y Titulos de España, 2 vols. sm. folio, *numerous genealogical Trees and Coats of Arms, vellum*, £2. *Madrid*, 1622

17495 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf neat*, £3. 1622

17496 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine tall copy, old calf*, £4. 1622

17497 ——— another and fine copy, 2 vols. folio, *with the autograph of "Tho. Browne" on the title, being apparently that of the celebrated Sir Thomas Browne, calf extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* 1692

17498 MONTARCO. Despacho confirmatorio de los BLASONES DE ARMAS, NOBLEZA y GENEALOGIA, etc. que por todas lineas pertenecen a Don Juan Fr. Ant. de los Heros Conde de MONTARCO, Marques de Somaruelos, etc. sm. folio, *large shield of Arms, and Genealogical Tables, hf. bd.* 25*s* *Madrid*, 1791

Certified in MS. at the end, by the herald, Don Juan Felix de Rujula, with seal and signature.

17499 PIFERRER (F.) Nobiliario de los Reinos y Señorios de España ilustrado con un Diccionario de Heraldico, 6 vols. high 4to. *with upwards of*

Digitized by Google

2800 *coats of arms*, illuminated in gold, silver and colours, £7. 15*s* *Madrid*, 1857

The best modern work on the great Families of Spain.

17500 PIFERRER, Archivio Heraldico, tomo II (ultimo) sheets 3 and 4—to complete sets.

17501 SALAZAR (A. de) Libro de Armas de los mayores Señores de la España, sm. 4to. 80 *shields of arms, almost all coloured, including several cancelled leaves, in duplicate, of the families Ponce de Lion, Borias, Porras, Vargas, Benavides, Salazar, Ayala, Avendanos, vell.* £2. 2*s* *Par.* 1642

This seems to have been an irregular and privately printed work, prepared in half or quarter sheets, and cancelled or altered in single copies at the author's pleasure.

17502 SALAZAR DE MENDOCA, PONCES DE LEON, Condes de Tolosa, etc. stout sm. 4to. *engraved frontispiece containing Portraits, and Coats of Arms, vellum*, 24*s* *Toledo*, 1620

17503 ——— Origen de las DIGNIDADES SEGLARES de Castilla y Leon, relacion de los Reyes, de sus acciones, casamientos, etc. sm. folio, *engraved title, original edition, vellum*, 10*s* *Toledo*, 1718

17504 ——— Origen de las Dignidades, *second edition, with a list of the creation of Marquises and Counts at the end*—CARILLO, Origen de la Dignidad de Grande de Castilla—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1657

Two important and rare works on Spanish Heraldry; the first was priced, 1826, by Salva, £1. 10*s*; the second is not mentioned by Salva, Brunet, or Ebert. It contains on leaves 9—11 an alphabetical list of 93 Spanish Dukes, Marquises, and Counts, with an account of their estates.

17505 SOUSA (A. CAETANO DE) Historica Genealogica da CASA REAL PORTUGUEZA, desde a sua origem até o presente, com as Familias Illustres que procedem dos Reyes, etc. con INDICE GERAL, 13 vols. in 14—PROVAS da Historia Genealogica tiradas dos Archivos, 6 vols.—19 vols. in 20, stout sm. folio, a perfect copy, *the fourth part containing* 39 *plates of* SEALS, *Coins and Medals, old calf, gilt backs*, £16. 16*s* *Lisboa*, 1735-48

"Ouvrage capital dans son genre."—BRUNET. One of the best Genealogical works published in Europe: it is now getting very rare. In 1853, Purton Cooper's copy fetched £13. 13*s*.

7. Northern and Eastern Europe.

17506 ALMAGRO les principales Familles de la Russie, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1843

17507 AMBROSII (M.) Arma sive Insignia praecipuarum Familiarum regni Poloniæ, 12mo. *being a series of above* 130 *Coats of Arms, calf, very fine copy*, £3. *s. l. e. a.* (? 1650)

VERY RARE. On the title is a woodcut portrait of Sigismund Augustus, King of Poland.

17508 CEDERCRONA (D. G.) Sweriges Rikes Ridderskaps och Adels Wapen Bok, folio, *frontispiece and numerous coats of arms, calf*, £2. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1746

17509 LEXICON over Adelige Familier i DANMARK, Norge, og Hertugdommene af det Danske Genealogiske Selskab, 2 vols. 4to. 108 *plates containing* 2755 *Coats of Arms, hf. calf*, 36*s* *cir.* 1790-1830

17510 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bound green morocco, uncut*, £2. 10*s* (1790-1830)

17511 ——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. red morocco, gilt, from Lord Wentworth's Library*, £2. 16*s* 1790-1830

17512 MESSENII Theatrum Nobilitatis SUECANÆ, folio, *Genealogical tables, poor copy, calf*, 6*s* *Holmiæ*, 1616

17513 NIESIECKI (K.) Korona Polska przy Zlotey Wolnozci, etc. (A Genea-

Digitized by Google

logical History of the Polish Nobility, alphabetically arranged), 5 vols. in 4, folio, *with the Armorial Bearings engraved in wood, boards, uncut*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £27. *Coll. Lwowsk. Soc. Jes.* 1728-43

Brunet's note regarding this valuable work is as follows: "Ouvrage généalogique et héraldique très-important, mais à peine connu chez nous, où il est excessivement rare." Ebert calls it "a highly valuable work, very rare," and says that its statements are recognised by the Austrian Government as sufficient authentication of nobility and genealogy. Probably there are not more than three copies in the British Empire.

In Vol. III. pp. 123-26 were cancelled, and reprinted with a different engraving of the Radzival arms. This copy has both the original and the substituted leaves.

17514 NOTICES sur les Familles illustres de la POLOGNE, 8vo. 3 *plates, containing* 32 *coloured Coats of Arms, sd.* 6*s*; or, *hf. calf, uncut*, 8*s* *Brux.* 1862

17515 POTOCKI (Wacl.) Poczet Herbow Szlachty Korony Polskiey y Wielkiego Xiestwa Litewskiego Gniazdo y Perspektywa Staroswiekiey Cnoty, plodney Mátki, wyzytyich Swietych, etc. (A poetical account of the Polish Nobility), folio, *with Coats of arms, fine copy in vellum, rare*, £7. *Krakowie*, 1696

COLLATION: 5 prel. leaves; and pp. 1-741; nos. 140-149 are repeated, making thus a total of 762 pages.

17516 STIERNMAN, REHBINDER och ROTHLIEB, Matrikel öfwer Swea Rikes Riddderskap och Adel, med historiska och Genealogiska Anmärkn. 5 vols. sq. 8vo. *hf. bound*, RARE, £3. *Stockh.* 1781-1823

A General Armorial, with continuations to the year 1823.

8. Special Families.

17517 **Bentivoglio.** ARMANNI, della Famiglia Bentivoglia, ove si fa menzione d'altre famiglie, etc. sm. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, RARE, 12*s* *Bologna*, 1682

An interesting portion of this volume is "*L'Archivio Armanno*," giving a Catalogue of the Author's Collection of MSS.; and the "*Lettera Discorsiva*," containing a List of his own Writings.

17518 **Brisconnets.** BRETONNEAU (Guy) Histoire genealogique de la Maison des BRISCONNETS, sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1620

17519 **Capizucchi.** ARMANNI (V.) della Famiglia de' CAPIZUCCHI, diramata da un medesimo Stipite coi Conti di TUN, 4to. *portraits, plate of arms, and genealogical Tree, vellum*, 9*s* *Roma*, 1668

17520 **Cervellon.** RIBERA, Genealogia de la familia de Cervellon, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Barcelona*, 1733

17521 **Chasteler** (Marquis du) Genealogie de la Maison du Chasteler, avec les Preuves, sm. folio, *pedigrees and plate of Arms, calf, gilt edges, privately printed*, 18*s* 1777

17522 **Chatelet.** CALMET (A.) Histoire Généalogique de la Maison du CHATELET, Branche puisnée de la Maison de Lorraine, folio, *plates, calf*, 38*s* *Nancy*, 1741

17523 ——— the same, folio, *fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Louis XV in gold on the sides*, £4. *Nancy*, 1741

17524 **Courtenay.** DU BOUCHET (M.) Histoire Genealogique de la Maison Royale de COURTENAY, folio, *plates, old calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1661

17525 **Dreux.** DUCHESNE, Histoire Genealogique de la maison royale de DREUX, et de quelques autres familles illustres, folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1631

17526 **Farnese.** SALAZAR Y CASTRO, Indice de las glorias de la Casa FARNESE, stout sm. folio, *engraved Coats of Arms, calf, rare*, 25*s* *ib.* 1716

17527 **Guines.** DUCHESNE, histoire genealogique des Maison de Guines, d'Ardres, de Gand et de Coucy, folio, *calf*, 30*s* 1631

17528 **Larbour.** D'HOZIER Genealogie de la Maison des Sieurs de Larbour dicts de Combauld sortie autrefois Puisnée de l'ancienne Race de

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google